FEDERAL

LOGISTICS

INFORMATION

SYSTEM

FLIS PROCEDURES MANUAL

LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS (LOLA) END-USER MANUAL

OCTOBER 1994

VOLUME	TITLE
1	General and Administration Information
2	Multiple Application Procedures
3	Development and Maintenance of Item Logistics Data Tools
4	Item Identifications
5	Data Bank Interrogations/Search
6	Supply Management
7	Establish/Maintenance of Organization Entity (OE) and Provisioning Screening Master Address Table
8	Document Identifier Code (DIC) Input/Output (I/O) Formats (Fixed Length)
9	Document Identifier Code (DIC) Input/Output (I/O) Formats (Variable Length)
10	Multiple Application References/Instructions/Tables and Grids
11	Edit/Validation Criteria
12	Data Element Dictionary and Glossary of Terms/Acronyms
13	Materiel Management Decision Rule Tables
14	Reports and Statistics
15	Publications
16	Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) End-User Manual
17	Reserved
18	Automated Mailing Labels System (AMLS)

Above volumes are available as a complete set or on an individual basis.

FOREWORD

This is one of the volumes (see backside of cover for listing) which comprise the FLIS Procedures Manual. It is published under the authority of Department of Defense Directive 4100.39, Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS).

This revision of volume 16 wholly replaces Appendices A, B, and C of the FLIS Procedures dated April 1994. This revision provides an end user manual for Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA). LOLA has replaced the old inquiry, characteristics search, and FSC/FSG/INC programs.

If you have not received a copy of the LOGRUN Quick Reference Guide and need one, call DLSC Customer Service, (AV) 932-4725, (FTS) 552-4725, Commercial (616) 961-4725.

A Table of Contents and Alphabetic Index for the Total Manual are contained in volume 1.

All interface actions between the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC) and the Military Services/Agencies will be submitted in accordance with the procedures contained in volume 1, chapter 1.4.

Changes to this volume will be provided through FLIS Advance Change Notices (ACNs) and/or quarterly numbered changes in accordance with volume 1, section 1.1.4

This volume is prepared and maintained by the Defense Logistics Services Center, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016-3084. Responsible program manager directorates for all narrative are listed in the Table of Contents for Total Manual in volume 1; program manager directorates for tables are listed in volume 10, section 10.3.1. When a point of contact cannot be determined, technical questions may be directed to the DLSC Customer Service Office in accordance with volume 1, chapter 1.6, or administrative comments and inquiries may be directed to DLSC-VPH.

Service/Agency distribution is handled through established channels; Defense Logistics Agency publication supply officers may direct inquires concerning requirements for and/or receipt of volumes and changes to DLSC-VP.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTOR

PHILIP N. YFF
Colonel, USMC
Commander
Defense Logistics Information Service

This document supersedes DoD 4100.39-M, Volume 16, 1 April 1994.

DISTRIBUTION: Defense Logistics Agency: 41, 12
   Army: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List.
   Navy: To be distributed in accordance with Special Distribution List maintained at NPFC.

Stocked: Commanding Officer
Naval Publications and Forms Center
5801 Tabor Avenue
Philadelphia, Pa 19120

   Air Force: Distribution "X"

END-USER MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 - GENERAL

16.1.1 General

This section of the Logistics On-line Access (LOLA) Manual provides general information pertinent to the preparation of this document. Additionally, it provides a high-level summary of the benefits and major functions.

16.1.2 Purpose of the End-user Manual

The objective of the LOLA EM is to provide the information necessary for a functional end-user to effectively use the LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application. The LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application, a component of the DLSC Modernized System, DLAH00- 90-C-0004, is designed to provide DLSC customers with easy access to the computer system, user-friendly screens to retrieve and update data during work sessions, and the ability to access other DLSC Modernized System Applications as needed.

16.1.3 Organization of the LOLA EM

The organization of information presented in this Manual conforms to the guidelines stated in DoD-STD-7935A, DOD Automated Information Systems (AIS) Documentation Standards. The information includes a non-technical presentation of the overall LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application inclusive of its anticipated performance, its environment, and contingency modes of operation. Attention has been given to Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of this manual to include all information required for an end-user to learn the application so that the end-users will have a ready reference manual for future use.

16.1.4 Purpose of the System

LOLA provides the user with the capability to obtain information concerning items of supply contained in the logistics database. The system allows the user to locate items having both approved and non-approved item names by entering a variety of criteria, to include characteristics. In addition, LOLA provides the user with the means to obtain descriptions, definitions, and effective dated change information for item names, Federal Supply Groups (FSGs), and Federal Supply Classes (FSCs).

   a. LOLA is divided into six subsystems:

   (1) Inquiry Subsystem

   (2) Characteristics Search Subsystem

   (3) FSG/FSC Item Name Search Subsystem

   (4) LOLA Update

   (5) Freight

   (6) MOE Rule

b. Processing inquiries or searches for items of supply is performed incrementally, with each step designed to help the user narrow the search so that the output yielded is as precise as possible. Ideally, the final result will be one item of supply that meets the user's needs. If more than one item satisfies the criteria, however, all may be output. In the latter case, except for inquiries by complete Part Number (PN) and CAGE Code, or any inquiry/search that yields a single item of supply, printed output or data stored for downloading to a personal computer (PC) are limited to 9600 characters.

c. Processing of updates for NIIN Assignment or changes is performed incrementally, with each step designed to assist the user in submitting an on-line update as easily as possible. Access to all needed Tables and help will be readily available.

d. In LOLA, the user may directly interface between subsystems. In this respect, the user can have items of supply identified in the Characteristics Search Subsystem carried over to the Inquiry Subsystem for output. In addition, INCs selected in the FSG/FSC Item Name Search Subsystem can be transferred to the Characteristics Search Subsystem for processing. This design increases productivity and makes the system as 'user friendly' as possible.

16.1.5 References

This paragraph identifies DLSC Modernized System Reference documents used to create the End-users Manual.

a. DLSC Modernized System Functional Description, Revision 2, 04 March 1991, GDS.

b. LOLA Functional Description, Revision 2, 03 April 1991, GDS.

c. LOLA Functional Description, July 1989, DLSC.

d. DLSC System/Subsystem Specification, Sections 1-3 and 4A, Revision 7, 12 June 1991, GDS.

e. LOLA System/Subsystem Specification for On-Line Update 21 May 1991.

f. Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) System/Subsystem Specification Volume II, 26 February 1993.

16.1.6 Terms and Abbreviations A glossary of terms and abbreviations is provided in Appendix A of this document. The terms and abbreviations used in this manual include acronyms, unavoidable technical terms, and words unique to the Modernized System environment. It does not include definitions for screen field labels as they are defined within the instructional information provided in Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of this manual.

16.1.7 Security Restrictions that apply to the use of the LOLA Application are explained in Section 3, paragraph 16.3.4, Access Control. These restrictions are applied to safeguard sensitive data stored in the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). Users who are provided with access to the LOLA Application should be aware of penalties which may be levied for making unauthorized copies of sensitive material.

CHAPTER 2 - SYSTEM SUMMARY

16.2.1 System Summary

This section provides a non-technical presentation of information on the overall system. Detailed technical information, i.e., how to use the Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) Application, is presented in other sections of this manual.

16.2.2 Overview

The LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application is a major component of an automated customer service system provided by the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC). LOLA and LOLA Procedures was designed, developed, and implemented as part of an overall modernization effort at the DLSC which was undertaken to address end-user considerations. These considerations include reliability, transparency where possible, seamless integration, quick response, single user interface, inter-operability, connectivity, availability and growth. The LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application accomplishes these tasks by providing timely responsiveness for customers, increasing reliability and performance, increasing responsiveness to change, and reducing dependence on hardcopy. The DLSC Modernized System is a centralized, large-scale, fully-integrated, mainframe system. As a part of this System, LOLA provides the on-line software designed to permit easy access to volumes of information stored in DLSC's databases. LOLA and LOLA Procedures provides end-users with user-friendly, help responsive, interactive screens from which data is requested and then displayed.

16.2.3 Application Summary

The LOLA Application provides inquiry capabilities: Inquiry for Item of Supply, Characteristics Search, FSG/FSC Item Name Search, Freight and MOE Rule Data. This application supports on-line access to the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). LOLA interfaces with another DLSC Modernized System Application called Characteristics Data Management (CDM). This interface, while transparent to the end-user, provides the characteristics decode feature to LOLA that allows end-users to view clear text data on their screens. The LOLA Application, also, provides on-line update capabilities. This application supports those customers having the need to submit update transactions via an on-line media. It interfaces with the Tables system. This interface is transparent to the user, but does provide access to the tables for verification of entries.

   a. Inquiry. The Inquiry for Item of Supply allows end-users to request information concerning a specific item of supply.

   (1) When employing the Inquiry function, the end-user has the following access options available:

   (a) By National Item Identification Number (NIIN)

   (b) Part Number (PN)

   (c) Partial Part Number (PPN)

   (d) Item Name Code (INC)

(e) Item Name

(f) Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code

(g) CAGE Name

(h) Any valid Inquiry combination (See below)

Valid Inquiry Combinations

	NIIN	Part Number	Partial PN	INC	Item Name	CAGE Code	CAGE Name
NIIN	X						
Part Number				X	X	X	X
Partial PN				X	X	X	X
INC			X	X		X	X
Item Name		X	X			X	
CAGE Code		X	X	X		X	
CAGE Name		X	X	X		X	

(2) A list of items is generated matching the criteria entered by the end-user. The end-user then chooses the desired items and the output format for the data. Output data may be in the form of pre-formatted data views or tailored output consisting of a combination of data elements from various data groups. Depending on authorization, output may be displayed to screen, printed as a report, or formatted for downloading to a PC.

(3) To conduct a CAGE Code search, the end-user enters a CAGE Code. Processing is performed similar to an Item Name/Keyword search, except the resulting list of National Stock Numbers (NSNs), item names and part numbers is based on CAGE Code.

  b. Characteristics Search. This subsystem allows the user to locate items of supply by searching for their characteristics. To initiate a characteristics search, the user must first enter an INC or Item Name.

(1) Entering an INC initiates the search for items of supply having an approved item name that is assigned an Item Name Code equal to the one entered.

(2) Entering an Item Name allows the search to be conducted for items of supply having an approved or non-approved name. In this case, the system automatically transfers to the FSG/FSC Item Name Subsystem. There, the system generates a list of names similar to the name entered; the user may then select an INC for an approved item name or a specific non-approved item. At this point, there is an automated return to the Characteristics Search subsystem to complete the user requested search. (NOTE: If a non-approved item name is selected, the system assigns a unique identifier called a 'pseudo INC' for processing purposes. The value of the pseudo INC is transparent to the user.)

Based upon the specific approved or non-approved item name designated by the user as the initial criteria, the system progresses through a series of steps in which the user adds desired characteristics to the search criteria.

The system then outputs the items of supply that match the criteria.

The default output media is the CRT (screen). The user may change the output media prior to output being generated. The standard media options are CRT (screen) or printer; some users may also be authorized to download data to a PC. The output may be provided in the standard format established for the Characteristics Search Subsystem or the user may cause the output to be displayed as selected on the Select Inquiry Output Options Screen in the Inquiry Subsystem.

    c. FSG/FSC Item Name Search. This is a multi-purpose subsystem that allows the user to:

        (1) Start a search for items of supply based on an item name, keyword, INC, FIIG, FSG, or FSC.

        (2) Obtain INC definitions, FSG titles, FSG notes, and FSC descriptions.

        (3) Identify the INCs that are included in a particular FIIG or FSC.

        (4) Identify the FSC's in which a particular INC is included.

        (5) Obtain effective dated change data for INCs, FSCs and FSGs.

If the user initiated a search by entering an item name, keyword, INC, FIIG, FSG, or FSC the system will generate a list of approved and/or non-approved Item Names based on the criteria entered. The user may select one specific name from the list and transfer to the Characteristics Search Subsystem. The system uses the INC of an approved item name or assigns a unique identifier to a non-approved item name as the basis for the characteristics search. (NOTE: The unique identifier assigned to a non-approved item name is called a 'pseudo INC'. The value of the pseudo INC is transparent to the user and is used by the system for processing purposes only.)

The FSG/FSC Item Name Search subsystem displays the results of searches on the CRT. However, if the user elects to perform a characteristics search using a specific approved INC or nonapproved Item Name identifier, the output capabilities provided by the Characteristics Search Subsystem will be available.

    d. LOLA Update. This subsystem allows users to perform the following functions: New NIIN Assignment, NIIN Reinstatement, Change PSCN to NIIN, and Maintain Data Elements or Data Groups. The user is guided through a series of screens which require minimal input. Much of the data will be programmatically generated for the user. The user will be able to correct and resubmit the transaction immediately if an error is detected. Once the update transaction has passed the screen edits, it will be passed to the Maintain Item of Supply System for processing. Upon acceptance, the user will be notified at their terminal and transaction output will be forwarded via the normal mode/media.

    e. Freight Data . This subsystem allows users the following capabilities to access data and statistics concerning that data:

        (1) A search to yield the data associated with the Freight entered. A complete Freight Code can be entered displaying the data or a UFC Code alone could be entered displaying a Pick List that the user may then choose one to view.

(2) Statistical data by the date entered.

f. Moe Rule. This subsystem allows the users the following capabilities to access data and statistics concerning that data:

(1) A search to yield the data associated with the MOE Rule entered. If more than one MOE Rule and Effective Date exists, a list of the MOE Rules by Date is displayed and the user may then choose one to view.

(2) The user may also enter the Effective Date along with the MOE Rule to narrow down the search criteria.

(3) Statistical data by the dates entered.

The LOLA Procedures Application will assist users in the day-to-day use of the FLIS. LOLA Procedures provides on-line access to FLIS Applications (i.e., LOLA, CDM, etc.) End-User manuals. This on-line version of the End-User manuals contain the same information as the hardcopy versions. Graphics provided in the hardcopy manual are not displayed in the on-line version. The on-line End-User manuals may be used to support efforts in completing screen entries, determine the screen series used to complete a particular job, and to view function keys use explanations. The User Information is a system function which allows End-Users to view data in response to request through data entries. The User Information capabilities allows the End-Users to access the following information:

a. How to Get Started - for the Beginner

b. General Information

c. User Manuals to Transaction Processing. Allows the user to locate the available FLIS End-User Manuals. This subsystem also is able to perform word searches through the End-User Manual.

d. DLSC Products and Services

e. DLSC Forms

16.2.4 Performance

System responses to the end-user will be governed by two factors. These factors are divided into two categories: processing time and network time.

a. Processing time is the amount of time required by the computer to perform the request. For simple transactions, such as simple inquiries and updates, the minimum processing time is two seconds with no transaction taking more five seconds. For complex transactions, the minimum processing time is five seconds with no transaction exceeding eight seconds. For transactions requiring large output or numerous screens, the maximum time is five minutes.

b. Network time is the length of time required to send the user's request to the DLSC system and return the results. This time will vary depending on the type of physical connection with the DLSC system.

End-users who experience delays longer than this should contact the DLSC Customer Service Office, (DSN) 932-4725, (FTS) 555-4725, Commercial (616) 961-4725.

16.2.5 Controls

Numerous controls have been built into the DLSC Modernized System, LOLA, and LOLA Procedures. These controls safeguard system information to ensure that only authorized users can access data. Each of the controls, which are listed below, are explained fully for the user in other sections of this manual.

a. User-IDs and Passwords

b. Screen access and useability

c. Terminal restrictions

16.2.6 System Environment

LOLA and LOLA Procedures resides on an IBM 3090 Mainframe and runs under MVS/ESA, CICS, and DB2.

The software units that comprise the LOLA Application have been created using the COBOL generator called Application Productivity software (APS). APS has been used to build the screens and provide the processing capabilities the end-user employs.

The software units that comprise the LOLA Procedures application have been created using two products: Inquire/Text and Tutor/GT. Inquire/Text has been used to build the screens and provide the processing capabilities the End-User employs. Tutor/GT has been used to provide the processing capabilities of the on-line help features.

This environment supports multiple remote access terminals around the world.

a. Hardware Required. The hardware required by LOLA and LOLA Procedures end-users makes-up a workstation. The work stations may be local or remote and are composed of the following units:

(1) a terminal or a micro computer (connected to the central computer at DLSC)

(2) a keyboard

(3) a printer (the printer may be shared with other workstations and as such be placed in a central location)

b. Software Required. The software used by LOLA and LOLA Procedures is installed and maintained by DLSC, Federal Center, Battle Creek, Michigan. Kermit is needed at the PC level for downloading data.

16.2.7 Contingencies and Alternate Modes of Operation. Contingency protocol in the event of a system failure/slow down (LOGRUN) is as follows:

a. Special Extracts

   b. CD-ROM Products

   c. Hardcopy Products

   d. Electronic Data Transfer

   e. Tape

16.2.8 Assistance and Problem Reporting.

DLSC provides end-users with assistance in the following ways:

   a. Updates to the end-users manuals

   b. Service number to call

   c. Integrated On-line Help

   d. On-line end-users manuals Problems should be reported to the DLSC Customer Service Office, DSN 932-4725, (FTS) 555-4725, Commercial (616) 961-4725.

CHAPTER 3 - ACCESS TO THE SYSTEM

16.3.1 Signing onto LOLA

This section describes the step-by-step procedures to be used to access the Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) and Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) Procedures Applications.

16.3.2 First-Time Use of the System.

The following paragraphs provide two types of information for the first-time end-user: Authorized System Use and System Conventions. Authorized System Use presents the information needed for the first-time end-user to get a user-ID and a password. System conventions present information about using the LOLA and LOLA Procedures menus, using the help feature, error messages, and using function (PF) keys.

   a. Access to the DLSC Modernized System is controlled through the use of User-IDs and Passwords.

      (1) A User-ID is a code entered during a process called System Sign-on. It is used to tell the System who is using it. Valid User-IDs are assigned by a System Administrator. As a first time user you must contact your Automated Data Processing Facility Security Representative (ADPFSR) or Authorized Submitter Point of Contact (ASPOC) to be assigned a user-ID.

         (a) If at any time you forget your user-ID or have reason to believe it has been passed to an unauthorized user, you must contact your ADPFSR/ASPOC immediately.

         (b) If you do not use your user-ID for a period of 90 days, it will be deleted from the System. If you have a problem signing-on to the System (entering your user-ID), contact your ADPFSR or Authorized Submitter Point of Contact (ASPOC).

      (2) Each user is assigned a password for initial sign-on, after which the end-user will have the opportunity to select their own unique password. The password is a code used to confirm your user-ID and access authorization. Your password will not print on the screen when it is entered, this is a precaution provided by the system to ensure the confidentiality of your password. Initial passwords are assigned by your ADPFSR/ASPOC.

         (a) The password should be treated as confidential information and not to be shared with co-workers.

         (b) Should you get an error when entering your password during sign-on, re-type it carefully. You will be given 3 attempts to enter it correctly. If all three attempts are incorrect, the system locks out the user. They must contact DLSC to investigate the security violation.

(3) User-IDs and Passwords are keyed-in from the DLSC Modernized System LOGON Screen.

```
*******************************************************************************
*                                                                             *
*                        D     L     S     C                                  *
*                                                                             *
*                    MODERNIZED SYSTEM LOGON SCREEN                           *
*                                                                             *
*******************************************************************************

                          Identify yourself by entering

                            your user id and password

         ****************************************************************
         ***              To exit from this screen and the network,  ***
         ***              type DROP on Command line and press ENTER   ***
         ***                              or                          ***
         ***                          Press PA2                       ***
         ****************************************************************
```

Command:_____

Id:_____ Password: Time: 11:53:48
LU: LG400107 New Password: Date: 03/09/93

        _____

NOTE: Remote users will have to make connection with DLSC in Battle Creek, Michigan prior to accessing the DLSC Modernized System LOGON Screen. Ask DLSC's customer service office for the instructions used from your facility to accomplish this.

   b. System conventions are the characteristics of the System which remain consistent from one application to another and from one screen and report to another. The use of conventions employed for the development of the DLSC Modernized System include standard screen formats, uniform function key use and availability of the System Help Features.

(1) There are three types of screens the end-user will work with when using the LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application of the DLSC Modernized System: Menu Screens, Work Screens, and Help Screens. All of these screens have a common layout. See Below.

SCRNCD: XXXXXX   CHARACTERISTICS DATA MANAGEMENT   DATE: XXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   SCREEN HEADING   TIME: XXXXX

FIELD PROMPTS FOR MENU SELECTIONS

DATA ENTRY, OR OUTPUT DISPLAYS

INFORMATIONAL AND ERROR MESSAGE LINE

F1= HELP F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

(a) The top two lines include the current ScreenID (SCRNCD), the system date and time, and the screen heading.

(b) The bottom four lines are divided into two lines for messages and two lines for function (F) keys.

(2) Menu Screens provide a list of options from which the user makes a selection. The options which will be displayed on a menu are controlled by the level of authorization rights assigned to an end-user with their User Id and Password.

(a) Menu options are selected by positioning the cursor next to an option and pressing the key.

(b) The System will then display a secondary menu or the work screen associated with the menu selection.

(3) Work Screens, available for Inquiry only, are data entry or data display screens used to provide information to the end-user in various predefined formats. Field prompts provided on the LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application work screens identify the type of information to be entered or displayed. Section 4, Processing Reference Guide, of this document states the specific values and methods to be used while entering data, viewing displays, and ending a session.

(4) End-users may bypass the menu selection process by employing the Expert Mode feature provided by the DLSC Modernized System. This Feature is available for all DLSC Modernized System Applications allows users to key-in the Program Identifier (up to six letters) of the screen needed into the SCRNCD field (top left corner of the screen) and then pressing the ENTER key.

NOTE: Expert mode can not be used in LOLA Update.

This process may be used whenever the end-user wants to use a direct access approach in going from one input screen to another within the LOLA and LOLA Procedures Application. The end-user must have authorization to access the process requested or else the security system will deny access.

   c. The Help Function provided by the DLSC Modernized System Screens allows end-users to access on-line help assistance from the LOLA Application screen. Help is available for screen information and for individual fields on the screens. Users request help by positioning the cursor in the field they need help with and then pressing the F1 key.

   (1) Screen Help will be displayed when the cursor is placed on the screen ID field and F1 (Help) is pressed. Screen Explanation, Field Entry Requirements and Available Function Keys will be displayed on the screen.

   (2) The top half of a field help screen contains field descriptions and/or a definition of the data element displayed.

   (3) The bottom half of a field help screen lists decoded field value information, if relevant. If a value was entered in a field when the user requested help, the decoded information for that value will be displayed. If the value was incorrect or invalid, an error message will be displayed. If the field was left blank when help was requested, a list of possible values and their decode information will be displayed.

If the help screens are longer than one page, the user may press F7 (Page Up) and F8 (Page Down) to view the remaining text. To exit the help screen and return to the displayed screen, press F3 (Exit).

   d. Error and informational messages are displayed on the bottom of the screen above the function keys to assist end-users in performing tasks on the system.

   (1) Informational messages notify the user of the status of current system operations, i.e., "Incomplete Data" and "File not found." See Appendix C for a complete list of informational messages.

   (2) When the program detects an input error, the field(s) will be highlighted and the cursor will be positioned in the first field with an error. Examples of error messages are "Access not valid" and "Invalid code." See Appendix C for a complete list of error messages.

   e. Function keys (F keys) are tools used in a system to support end-user activities. Each Application in the DLSC Modernized System uses the same function key definitions to provide the end-user with the same results whether the end-user is using LOLA, CDM, or any of the other available applications. The definition of the F keys are:

F1	=	Help
F2	=	Clear Screen
F3	=	Transfer to LOLA Main Menu
F4	=	Transfer to LOGRUN Main Menu
F5	=	Application Use

F6   =   Application Use
F7   =   Application Use
F8   =   Application Use
F9   =   Application Use
F10 =   Application Use
F11 =   Application Use
F12 =   Application Use
PF24 =   'Sticky Cursor' (only available when using field level help)

By pressing the function keys, the user can invoke a specific action, thus use time effectively.

16.3.3 Equipment Familiarization

The workstations at each location may have different monitors, keyboards, and printers. End-users should contact their ADPFSRs to learn how to use and care for the equipment to be used when using the DLSC Modernized System.

16.3.4 Access Control

This paragraph describes system access procedures, as well as the security considerations pertaining to the storage and output of data. Prior to initiating a session on the DLSC Modernized System, the user must obtain authorization to use the system.

   a. Authorization may be obtained by contacting the ADPFSR/ ASPOC to receive a valid user-ID and password.

Once assigned, the user-ID is entered into a Group Profile. The Group Profile is a security feature that controls which menus can be displayed and what capabilities will be provided for each user, such as adding, changing, and deleting data information appropriate to their work. Special accesses and clearances are also defined according to the following standards:

   (1) A user is able to access data for items of supply only as authorized by the security access the user is assigned. Access restrictions are:

   (a) Data for NIINs that are not for U.S. items of supply are proprietary protected. (NOTE: The first two numbers of NIINs for U.S. items of supply are always 00 or 01.) In addition, the characteristics of some items of supply are also proprietary protected and can be viewed only by users authorized proprietary access.

   (b) Data for FSG 11 (including FSC's in FSG 11), INC 97991, and CAGE Codes 57991, 67991, 77991, or 87991 are restricted to users having NOCO access authority.

   (c) Data for CAGE Codes 02227, 11874, 15492, 28865, and 98230 are restricted to users having CRYPTO access authorization.

(d) Items of supply with a Limited Distribution Code of O and S are restricted to users authorized to view classified data.

(2) All LOLA users may output data to the CRT, and if available, a printer. LOLA also provides the capability for authorized users to store data for downloading to a PC.

b. After obtaining a user-ID and password, the DLSC Modernized System may be accessed. The type(s) of processing the user can do with the system is determined by the personal level of authorization.

c. The user can route output in three ways:

(1) Screen

(2) Printer

(3) Download to PC (available to authorized users only)

16.3.5 Installation and Setup

FLIS has been installed at DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan. Initial set-up and configuration will be required from the communication area before use.

16.3.6 Initiating a Session

This paragraph includes step-by-step procedures for initiating a session, as well as troubleshooting procedures.

a. FLIS LOGON Screen. The first accessible screen is the LOGON Screen. The cursor will appear next to the Command field. Press (TAB), enter your seven letter identification User-ID code, and press (TAB) again. Type in your personalized Password. The Password will not appear on the screen. It is confidential and should not be shared with co-workers. Press Enter after keying-in your Password.

b. LOGRUN Selection Screen. After entering an authorized Password, the ″LOGISTICS REMOTE USER NETWORK MAIN MENU″ will appear. Only those applications you have access to will appear on the LOGRUN Main Menu. Select the LOLA Application by typing the appropriate application name in the Command field, by pressing the tab key until the cursor is positioned in front of the application, and then pressing Enter or by pressing the associated function key.

c. Action/Result Steps. The following steps will guide the user through the LOGON process.

ACTION	RESULT
Press Tab;	If correct, the ″LOGRUN SELECTION MENU″ will be displayed.
Enter personal User-ID	If incorrect, the cursor will return to the Password field and a reject message will be displayed.
Press Tab;	
Enter Password	
Press enter	A maximum of three attempts is allowed. After which, the user will be locked out of the system. They will then need to contact ADPFSR/ASPOC.
Select LOLA Application	The LOLA Application Menu will be displayed.

16.3.7 Troubleshooting

If you encounter difficulties while attempting to access FLIS, the following table may offer some assistance in solving these difficulties.

Problem	Possible Cause	Solution
1.Blank Screen	No Power	Check Power Source
	Monitor Contrast	Adjust Contrast
2.Cannot Access System	Communication	Check Terminal Cables
	Incorrect ID/ Password	Re-key ID/Password
	Password	Call ADPFSR/ASPOC for Assistance
	Password Expired	Call ADPFSR/ASPOC for Assistance
	Non-Approved Authorization	Call ADPFSR/ASPOC for Assistance

16.3.8 Stopping and Suspending Work

While working in the system, it may be necessary to temporarily or permanently stop a work session. If this becomes necessary, follow the steps listed below.

a. Stopping a session. To end a session, press F4 (Main Menu) to the LOGRUN Main Menu, PF3 to return to the LOGISTICS ONLINE REMOTE USERS NETWORK MAIN MENU, and PF3 to quit and return to the LOGRUN SELECTION MENU. On the Command Line, type ″off″ to exit the application.

b. Suspending a session. To temporarily end a session, press F3 (Previous Menu) until you return to the LOLA Menu.

c. Automatic stopping of a session. If a terminal is not used for fifteen minutes, the user will be automatically signed off the terminal.

CHAPTER 4 - INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.4.1 Processing Reference Guide

This section provides the end-user with the how-to use technical information necessary to use LOLA Inquiry programs.

a. Capabilities. The LOLA Inquiry programs allow end-users to request specific types of information and then view the responding information on-line. For a detailed flow of this process, see Figures 4.1-1 through 4.1-8c.

The end-user may make requests for information by entering a National Item Identification Number (NIIN) or by entering a single piece of information or selected combination of information:

(1) Part Number (PN) by entering a complete or partial PN.

(2) Item Name Code (INC) by entering a specific INC value.

(3) CAGE code by entering a specific Commercial and Government entity (CAGE) code value.

(4) Multiple NIIN by pressing PF6 and entering Multiple NIINS from 1 to 24.

(5) Associated CAGE Code by entering a specific Commercial and Government Entity Code value.

(6) Company Name by entering a Keyword value or specific company namae value.

(7) Replacement Code by entering a specific value for a replacement CAGE Code.

(8) Debarement Code by entering a specific value (i.e. D=Debarred: P=Proposed; S=Suspended) for this field.

The end-user may also use a keyword search inquiry by entering either a descriptive Item Name or a CAGE Name. When the keyword search is used, a list of INCs or CAGE codes that match the criteria entered by the user is displayed. The user may then choose a specific item for review as well as the format of the data that will be output. Output data may appear as follows:

(1) Screen

(2) Printer

(3) Download to PC (need special authorization) - When the output is formatted to be downloaded to a PC, the user must exit LOLA, LOGOFF CICS and complete the download to the PC in TSO/ISPF.

(4) Overnight Processing

b. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Chapter 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Application include pre-formatted data views and screen entry requirements. These are explained (with instructions) in paragraphs 16.4.2 through

16.4.10 of the LOLA Inquiry Processing Procedures and screen illustrations in Appendix B.

   c. Processing procedures for LOLA Inquiry are provided in paragraphs 16.4.2 through 16.4.10. These procedures provide step-by-step instructions for performing each of the LOLA Inquiry tasks.

STEP 1 START INQUIRY - NIIN, PART NUMBER, INC, OR CAGE CODE

```
┌─────────────┐          ┌─────────────┐
│  LOLA MENU  │───────▶  │   LOLINQ    │
│             │          │ Start Inquiry│
└─────────────┘          └─────────────┘
                                │
                    ┌───────────┴───────────┐
                    ▼                       ▼
```

PRESS F10

IF OUTPUT OPTIONS
NEED TO BE SELECTED/CHANGED
FOR THIS SESSION

GO TO STEP 2

PRESS ENTER

IF A NIIN HAS BEEN ENTERED

GO TO STEP 4

PRESS PF12
DISPLAY USER PROFILE

PRESS ENTER

IF INQUIRY IS BEING MADE
ON ITEM OTHER THAN BY NIIN,
ITEM NAME, OR CAGE NAME

GO TO STEP 3

PRESS PF9
IF A CAGE CODE HAS BEEN ENTERED
GO TO STEP 4(LOLSUP)

DLSC-BC-1585A MF

Figure 4.1-01   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 1 START INQUIRY - ITEM NAME

```
┌─────────────┐
│  LOLA MENU  │
│             │
└─────────────┘
       │
       ▼
┌─────────────┐
│   LOLINQ    │
│ Start Inquiry│
└─────────────┘
```

PRESS F10

IF OUTPUT OPTIONS NEED TO BE SELECTED/CHANGED FOR THIS SESSION

GO TO STEP 2

PRESS ENTER

IF A NIIN HAS BEEN ENTERED

GO TO STEP 4

PRESS ENTER

IF INQUIRY IS BEING MADE ON ITEM NAME

GO TO STEP 3

DLSC BC-1588-RD
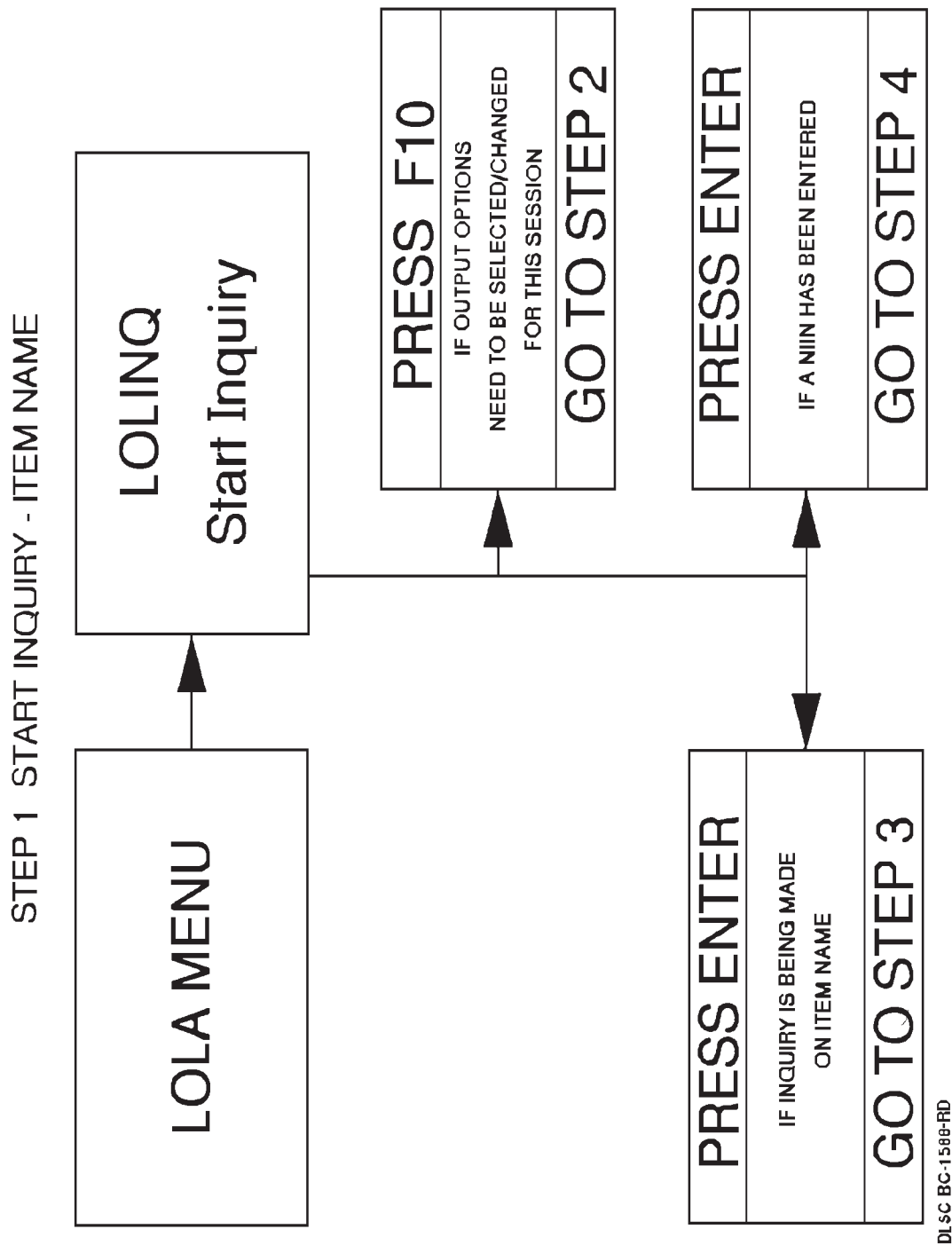
Figure 4.1-02   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 1 START INQUIRY - CAGE NAME

LOLINQ
Start Inquiry

LOLA MENU

PRESS F10
IF OUTPUT OPTIONS
NEED TO BE SELECTED/CHANGED
FOR THIS SESSION
GO TO STEP 2

PRESS ENTER
IF A NIIN HAS BEEN ENTERED
GO TO STEP 4

PRESS ENTER
IF INQUIRY IS BEING MADE
ON CAGE NAME
GO TO STEP 3

DLSC BC-158/ AD
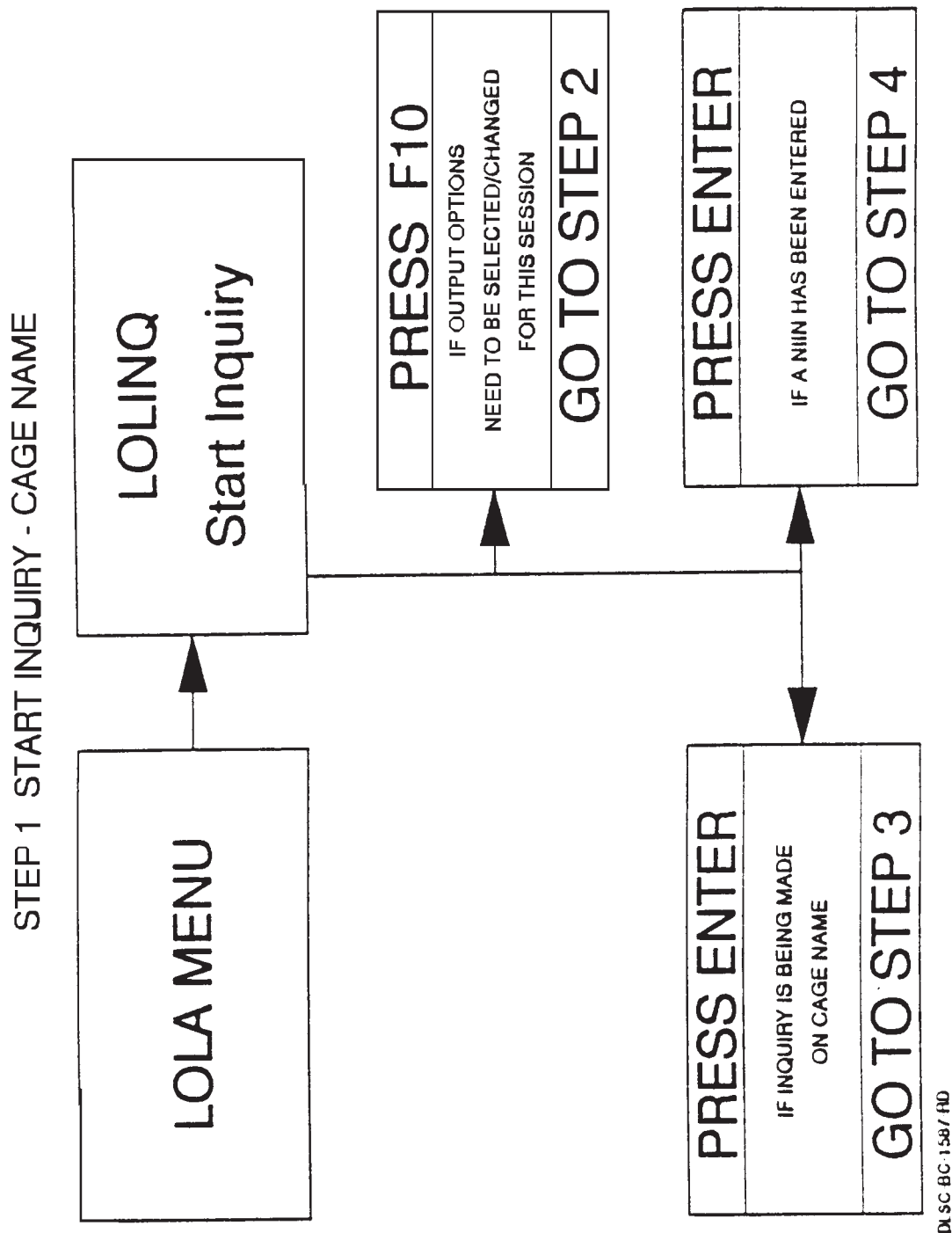
Figure 4.1-03   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 2 SELECT OUTPUT OPTIONS

LOLSEL
Select Specific
Data Elements

F6

IF specific data
elements are
desired/required

F9

LOLOUT
Select Inquiry
Output Options

IF
F6

IF
F5

GO TO STEP 3

LOLINQ
Start Inquiry

PRESS ENTER

F10
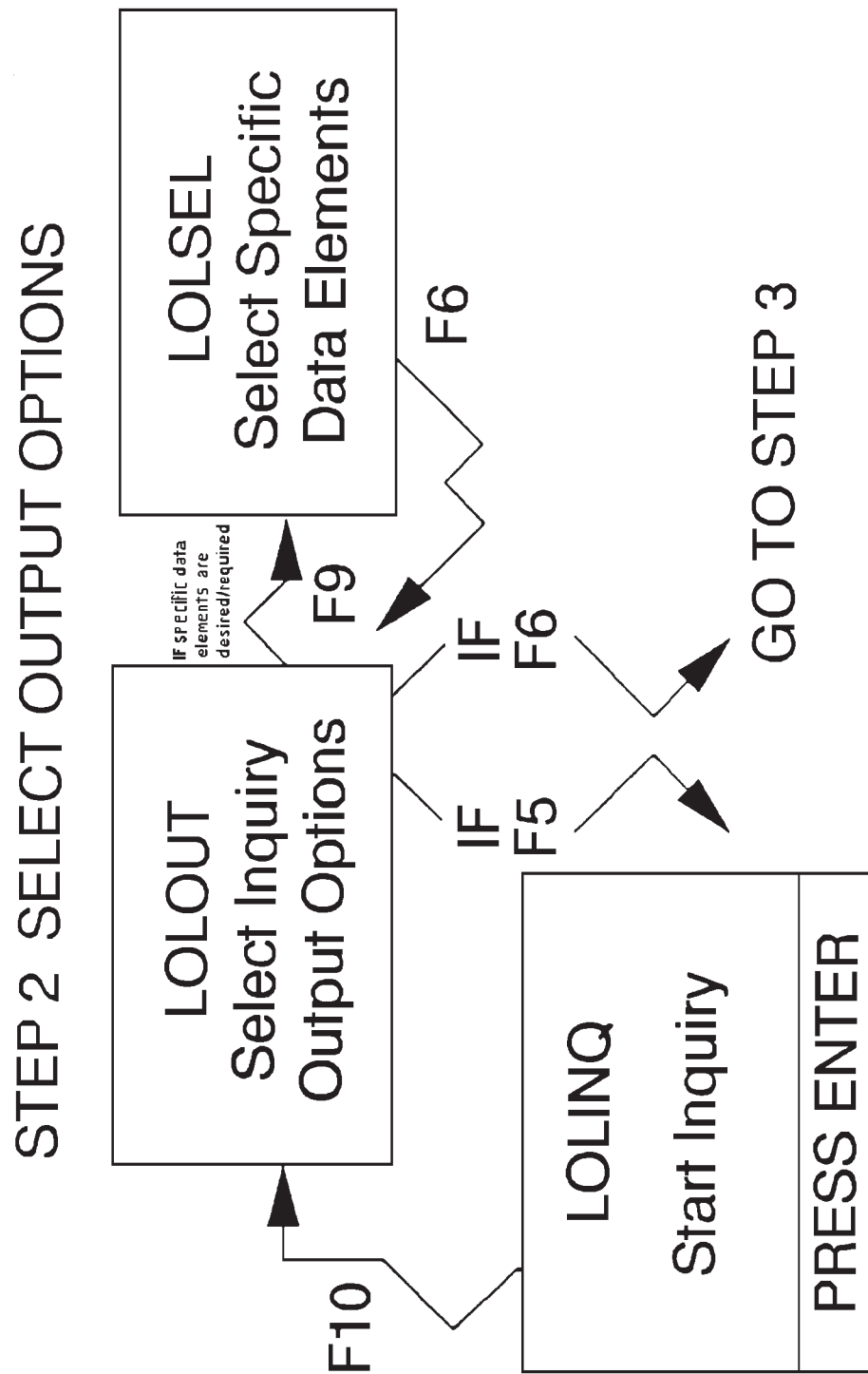
DISC BC 1588 RD

Figure 4.1-04   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 3 PICK LIST SELECTIONS - NIIN, INC, PART NUMBER, OR CAGE CODE

LOLPNR
Item PN
Pick List

LOLCCD
Item Cage Code
Pick List

LOLINP
Item INC
Pick List

THE PICK LIST DISPLAYED
WILL CORRESPOND TO THE ENTRIES
MADE IN STEP 1. USER SHOULD:
TAG SELECTION AND PRESS
ENTER, THEN GO TO STEP 4

DLSC-BC-1589A-MF

Figure 4.1-05   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 3 PICK LIST SELECTIONS - ITEM NAME

LOLINM
INC
Pick List

THE PICK LIST DISPLAYED
WILL CORRESPOND TO THE ENTRIES
MADE IN STEP 1. USER SHOULD:
TAG SELECTION AND PRESS
ENTER, THEN GO TO STEP 4

LOLCCD
Item Cage Code
Pick List

LOLINP
Item INC
Pick List
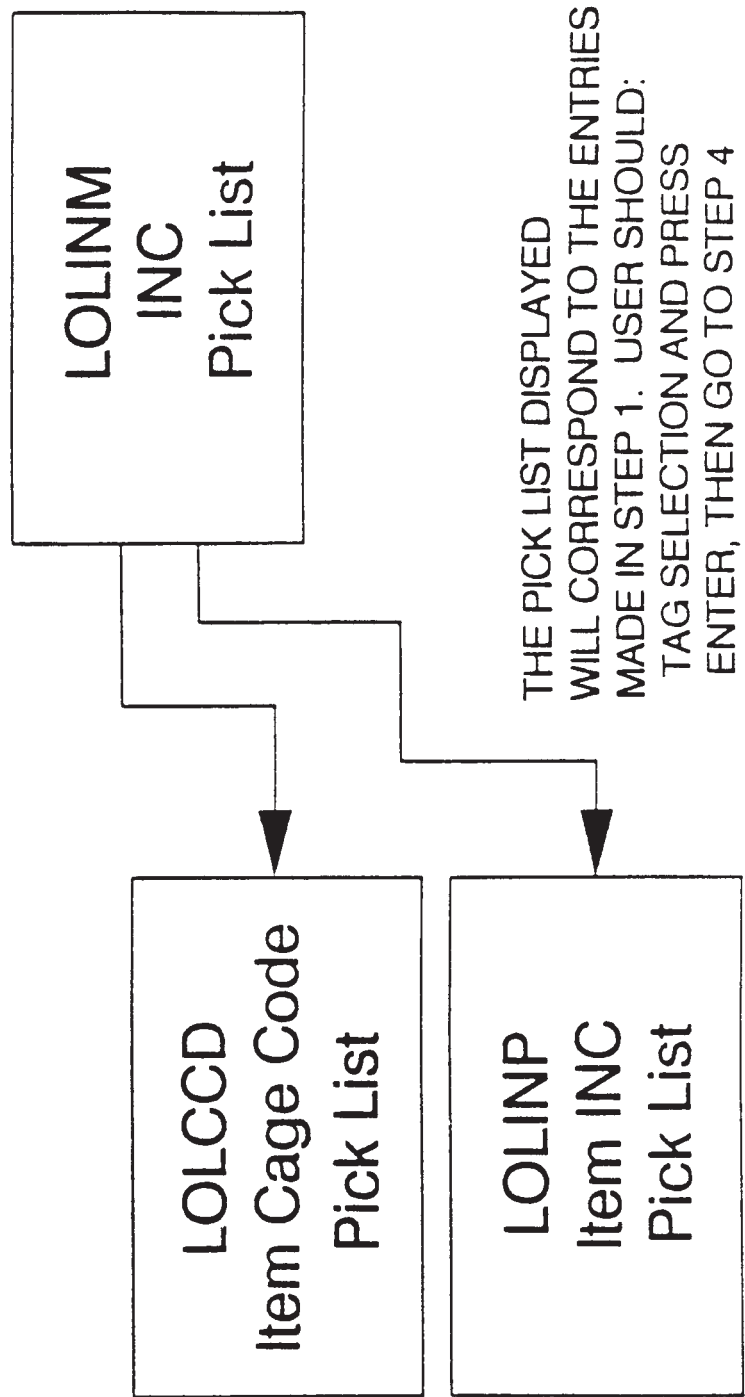
DLSC BC 1590A MF

Figure 4.1-06   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 3 PICK LIST SELECTIONS - CAGE NAME

LOLCNM
Cage Code
Pick List

LOLCCD
Item Cage Code
Pick List

LOLINP
Item INC
Pick List

THE PICK LIST DISPLAYED
WILL CORRESPOND TO THE ENTRIES
MADE IN STEP 1. USER SHOULD:
TAG SELECTION AND PRESS
ENTER, THEN GO TO STEP 4
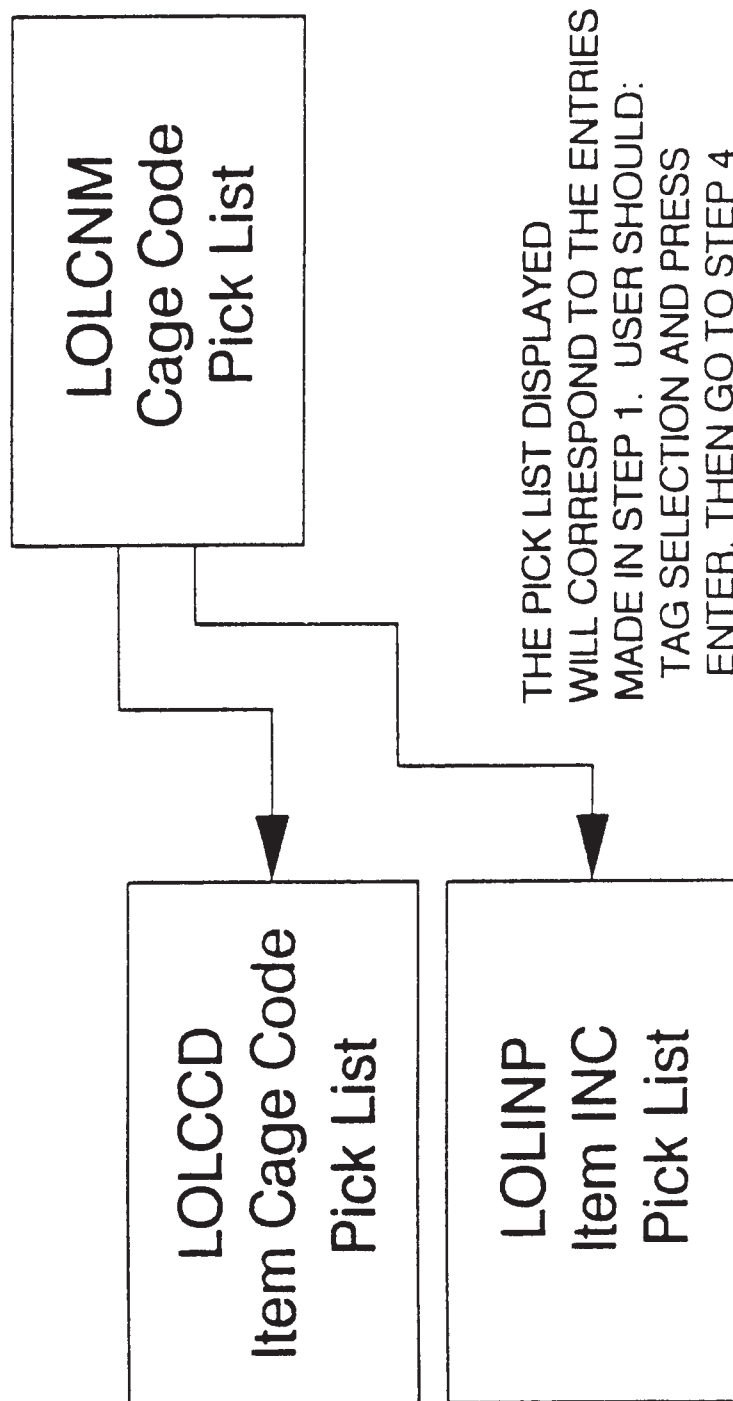
DLSC BC-15911A MF

Figure 4.1-07   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 4 VIEW AND DIRECT OUTPUT

LOLSUP Cage/Supplier Data	**LOLIDD** Identification Data
VIEW OUTPUT	
PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY	

LOLXRF Reference/Part Number Data	**LOLFRT** Freight Data
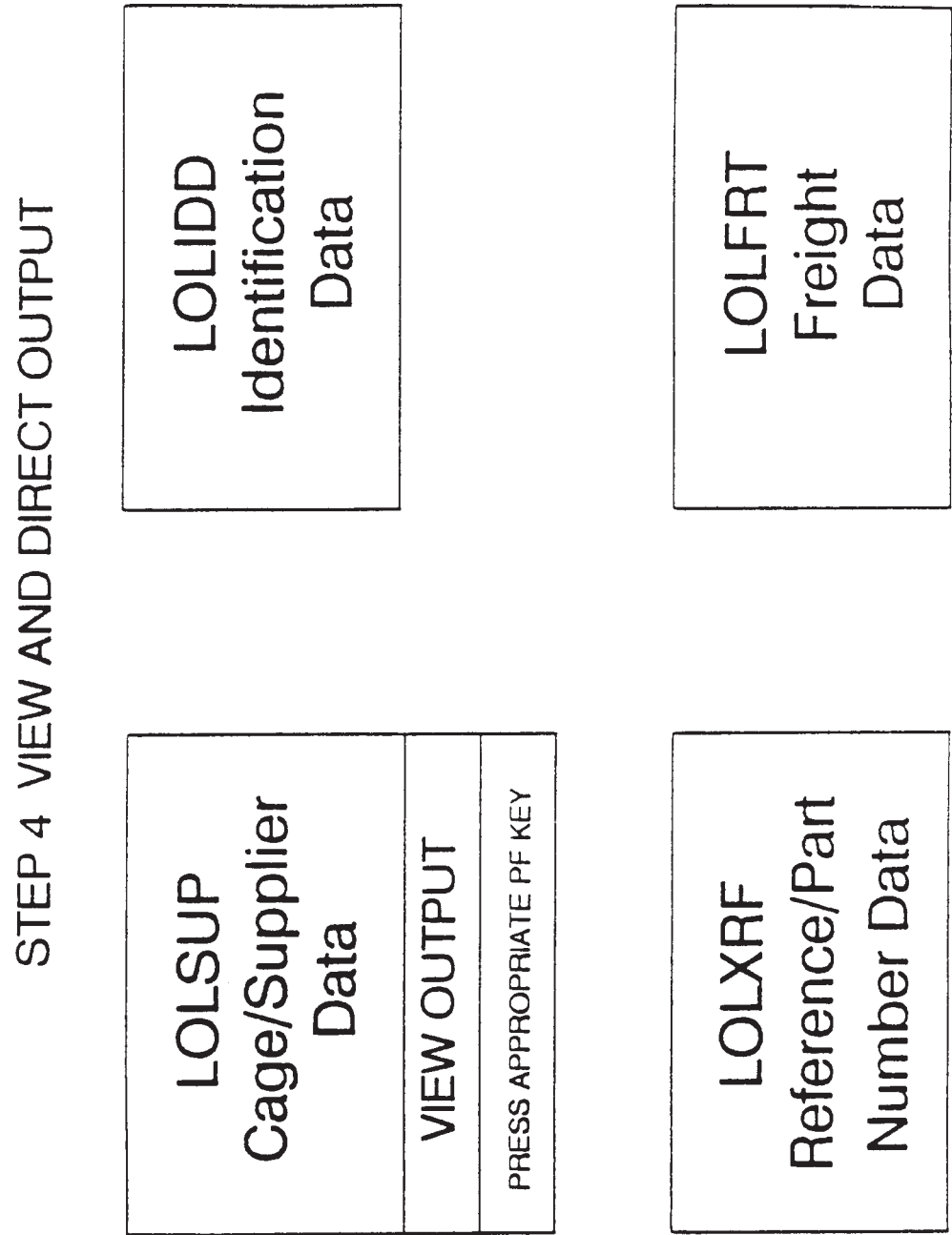
DISC BC 1592 HD

Figure 4.1-08a   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 4 VIEW AND DIRECT OUTPUT

LOLMOE
MOE Rule Data
Coded

LOLDEC
Decoded
Characteristics

LOLMOD
MOE Rule Data
Decoded

LOLCOD
Coded
Characteristics

LOLIAS
I & S
Data

IMSC BC 15931RU
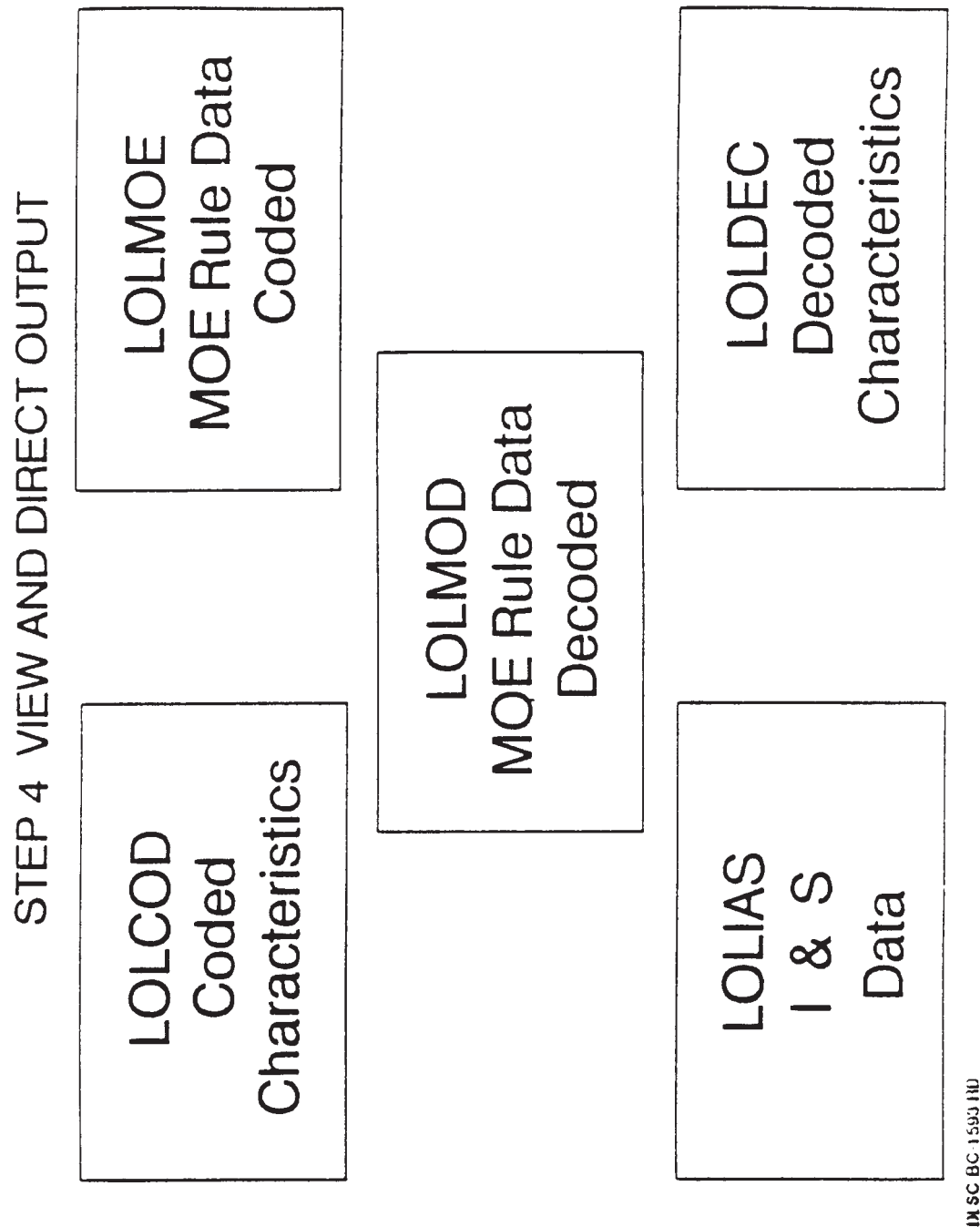
Figure 4.1-08b   Inquiry Processing Steps

STEP 4 VIEW AND DIRECT OUTPUT

LOLMGT
Management
Data

Note: Displayed only when
specific data elements
are entered in Step 2

LOLUSR
Selected
Data Elements

LOLBAS
Basic Reference
Data

LOLSTD
Standardization
Data

LOLREQ
Requisition
Data

DLSC DC-1594 HD
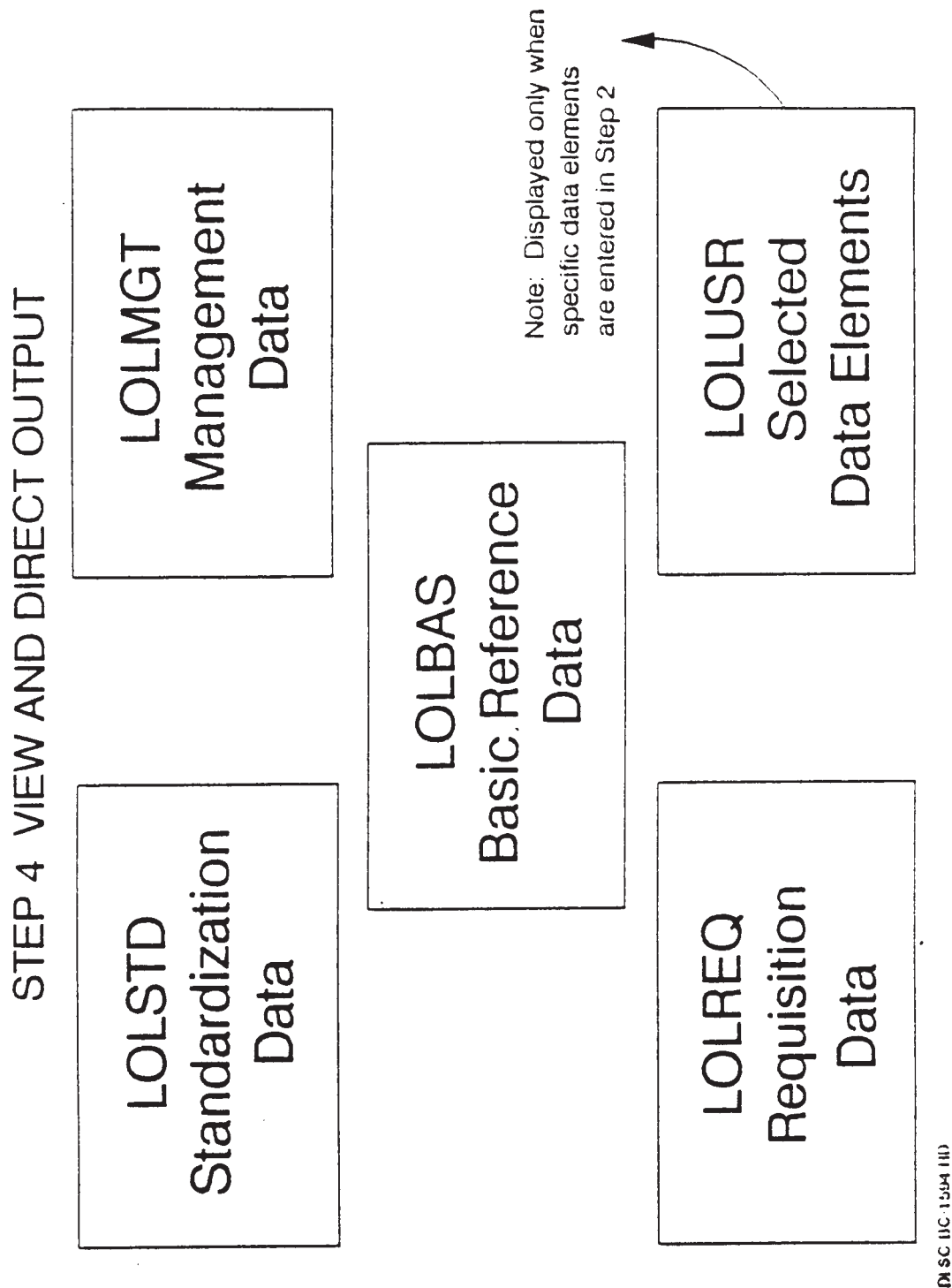
Figure 4.1-08c   Inquiry Processing Steps

16.4.2 Inquiry by CAGE Code

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to enter a Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code, search for National Stock Numbers (NSN) associated with that CAGE code and retrieve data elements on those NSNs.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLCCD - Item CAGE Pick List

d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen, move to the CAGE CODE field, type in the desired CAGE code and press Enter. The CAGE Code must be alphanumeric. The Item CAGE Pick List screen will appear with the CAGE code and CAGE name for that code. A list of NSNs, INCs, item names and part numbers and code describing how the match was obtained will be displayed. A limit of 100 NIIN matches will be displayed. Output on CAGE to NIIN will be limited to 100. Select the item or items you wish to view by placing an X next to the desired NSN(s) and press PF6 (Process), or press PF12 (Process All) to process all listed NSNs.

Processing will be either displaying, printing or downloading to PC the information depending on which you specified in the Output Option selection.

e. Special Features. If more than 12 items are available on the CAGE Pick List, press PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view all the items.

f. Data Features. To narrow the inquiry search, place additional information in either the part number field, INC field, or Item Name field. This may reduce the number of items on the pick list you will need to scan visually. If anything is placed in the CAGE Name field or NIIN field, the inquiry will be considered invalid and will not proceed. However, when a valid search is initiated, output of the search is limited to 100.

g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing PF10 (Change Data Elements) on the CAGE Pick List screen. Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.3 Inquiry by CAGE Name

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to enter a Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) name, search for a proper CAGE code, continue the search for NSNs dealing with that CAGE code and retrieve data elements on those NSNs.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLCNM - CAGE Code Pick List
LOLCCD - Item CAGE Pick List

c. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen, move to the CAGE Name field, type in the desired CAGE name and press Enter.

NOTE: Cage name entered must be a minimum of three characters in length. (Example: 'international' not 'in').

A list of CAGE codes and names will display on the screen. To pick the proper CAGE Code, move the cursor to the Tag column on the line item you desire. Press X to select that item and press PF6 (Process) to process that code.

The Item CAGE Pick List screen will appear with the CAGE code and CAGE name for the code selected. A list of NSNs, INCs, item names and part numbers will be displayed. Select the item or items you wish to view with an X in the Tag column, or press PF12 (Process All). When PF12 is pressed, processing will commence automatically for all the NIINs displayed as though X's were entered.

Once all the desired items have been properly selected, press PF6 (Process). Processing will be either displaying, printing or downloading to PC the information depending on which you specified in the Output Option selection.

If there is only one CAGE Code for the name entered on the Start Inquiry Screen the Item CAGE Pick List will appear with the entered CAGE Name and the matched CAGE Code. Thus the CAGE Code Pick List is bypassed.

d. Special Features. If more than 12 items are available on the CAGE Code Pick List or CAGE Pick List, press PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view all the items.

e. Data Features. To narrow the inquiry search, place additional information in either the part number field, or INC field. This may reduce the number of items on the pick list you will need to scan visually. If anything

is placed in the CAGE Name field, Item Name field, or NIIN field, the inquiry will be considered invalid and will not proceed.

f. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing PF10 (Change Output Options) on the Item CAGE Pick List screen. Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.4 Inquiry by Item Name

a. Task Description. This task will allow you search by the Item Name Code to find the proper NIIN(s).

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLINM - INC Pick List
LOLINP - Item INC Pick List
LOLUSR - Select Data Elements

d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen, move to the Item Name field, enter a valid Item name and press Enter. The screen will respond with a INC Pick List corresponding to the Item Name. A limit of 100 NIIN to INC matches will be displayed. To pick an item, move to the Tag field of the line item you desire, press X to mark the item and press F6 (Process).

NOTE: Item name entered must be a minimum of three characters in length. (Example: 'THER' not 'TH').

The Item INC Pick List screen will appear. To pick the item, place an X in the Tag field of each NSN you wish to view and press PF6 (Process) to process them, or press PF12 (Process All) to process all listed items. When F12 is pressed, processing will commence automatically as though X's were entered.

The selected NSNs will either be displayed, printed, or downloaded to your PC, depending on the Output Options you previous selected.

If there is only one Item Name Code for the name entered on the Start Inquiry Screen, the Item INC Pick List

will appear with the entered name and the matched INC. Thus the INC Pick List is bypassed.

   e. Special Features. If more than 12 items are available on the Item INC Pick List, press PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view all the items.

   f. Data Features. To narrow the inquiry search, place additional known information in either the part number field or the CAGE code field. This will reduce the number of items on the pick list you will need to scan visually.

   g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Item INC Pick List screen. Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.5 Inquiry by Item Name Code (INC)

   a. Task Description. This task will allow you search by the Item Name Code (INC) to find the desired NIIN(s).

   b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

   NOCO
   CRYPTO
   Security Classified O
   Security Classified S
   PC Download Proprietary
   NATO

   c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

   LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
   LOLINP - Item INC Pick List
   LOLUSR - Select Data Elements

   d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen, move to the Item Name Code field, enter a valid Item Name Code (INC) and press Enter.

NOTE: INC must be entered as all numerics.

The Item INC Pick List screen will appear. Select the item or items you wish to view by placing an X in the Tag field and press PF6 (Process), or press PF12 (Process All) to process all listed NSNs.

Each selected NSN will be displayed, printed, or downloaded to PC, depending on the Output Option you previously selected.

e. Special Features. If more than 12 items are available on the Item INC Pick List, press PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view all the items.

f. Data Features. To narrow the inquiry search, place additional information in either the part number field, CAGE code field, or CAGE name field. This will reduce the number of items on the pick list you will need to scan visually. There is a limit of 100 matches for each search initiated.

g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Item INC Pick List screen. Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.6 Inquiry by NIIN

a. Task Description. By entering a given NIIN, a search for information pertaining to that NIIN will be initiated.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ   - Start Inquiry
LOLSUP   - CAGE/Supplier Data
LOLIDD   - Identification Data
LOLXRF   - Reference/Part Number Data
LOLFRT   - Freight Data
LOLCOD   - Coded Characteristics
LOLMOE   - MOE Rule Data Coded
LOLMOD   - MOE Rule Data Decoded
LOLMUL   - Multiple NIIN
LOLISA   - I & S Data
LOLDEC   - Decoded Characteristics
LOLSTD   - Standardization Data
LOLMGT   - Management Data
LOLBAS   - Basic Reference Data

LOLREQ - Requisition Data
LOLPHR - Phrase Data

d. Procedure. On the Start Inquiry screen, enter a NIIN in the NIIN Inquiry field leaving all other inquiry fields blank, then press Enter. If that NIIN is not found, an error message will be displayed on the screen.

NOTE: NIIN entered must be numeric for positions 1-2,6-9 and alpha or numeric for positions 3-5.

If the NIIN is found, an Active/Inactive NIIN will send the appropriate screen(s) to the select output media: CAGE/Supplier Data, Identification Data, Reference/Part Number Data, Freight Data, Coded Characteristics, MOE Rule Data Coded, MOE Rule Data Decoded, I&S Data, Decoded Characteristics, Standardization Data, Management Data, Basic Reference Data, Requisition Data, Phrase Data, and Packaging Data.

e. Special Features. If the NIIN has been or will be canceled, the screen will display the Canceled NIIN with the date of cancellation and the replacement NIIN if there is a replacement or message NIIN Cancelled with no replacement. Press PF9 to display the data for the canceled NIIN, or press PF6 to show data for the Replacement NIIN. You will only get a replacement NIIN if there is one to replace the canceled NIIN.

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. The information you receive will depend on the Data Elements you specified on your Output Options screen. If you would like a printed copy or to download to PC, refer to Select/Change Output Options.

16.4.7 Inquiry by Part Number (PN) or Partial Part Number (PPN).

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to enter a part number, select one or more part numbers, CAGE numbers, item names and NSNs, and inquiry the selected NSNs.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry

LOLPNR - Item PN Pick List

d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen, enter the part number in the Part Number field and press Enter. The Item PN Pick List will display with list of part numbers (if you entered a partial part number with a wildcard), CAGE codes, items names, and NSNs. Select the item(s) you wish to inquiry by placing an X in the Tag column next to the part number(s) or press PF12 (Process All). When PF12 is pressed, processing will commence automatically as though X's were entered. Once the desired item(s) have been selected, press PF6 (Process) to display, print or download to PC (depending on your previous Output Option selection).

e. Special Features. If you do not know the complete part number, you may search with partial part number. Enter as much of the start of the part number known (minimum of 1 character) and place a single question mark (?) at the end (i.e. 5?). A search will be conducted for all parts that start with those numbers (5). If more than 12 items are available on the Item PN Pick List, you may scan the other items by pressing PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down).

f. Data Features. To narrow the inquiry search, place additional information about the part in the CAGE Name field or the CAGE code field (not both), and/or the item name field or the INC field (not both) on the Start Inquiry screen. Output on INC to NIIN will be limited to 100. If information is in the CAGE code field and CAGE Name field, the inquiry will be considered invalid and will not continue until one is erased. Also, if information is in the Item Name field and INC field, the inquiry will be considered invalid and will not continue until one is erased.

g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing PF10 (Change Output Options) on the Item PN Pick List screen. Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.8 Inquiry by Multiple NIIN

a. Task Description. By entering a given NIIN from 1 to 24, a search for information pertaining to those NIINs will be initiated.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry

LOL-   - Multiple NIIN Inquiry
MUL
LOL-   - CAGE/Supplier Data
SUP
LOLIDD - Identification Data
LOLXRF - Reference/Part Number Data
LOLFRT - Freight Data
LOL-   - Coded Characteristics
COD
LOL-   - MOE Rule Data Coded
MOE
LOLMOD - MOE Rule Data Decoded
LOLISA - I & S Data
LOLDEC - Decoded Characteristics
LOL-   - Standardization Data
STD
LOLMGT - Management Data
LOL-   - Basic Reference Data
BAS
LOL-   - Requisition Data
REQ
LOL-   - Phrase Data
PHR

d. Procedure. On the Start Inquiry screen press PF6 key. The Multiple NIIN Inquiry screen will appear. Enter multiple NIINs from 1 to 24, a Submitter-ID, and press PF10 for the Select Inquiry Output Option Screen to choose the output format and the output media desired.

NOTE: NIIN entered must be numeric for positions 1-2,6-9 and alpha or numeric for positions 3-5.

If the NIIN is found, an Active/Inactive NIIN will send the appropriate screen(s) to the select output media: CAGE/Supplier Data, Identification Data, Reference/Part Number Data, Freight Data, Coded Characteristics, MOE Rule Data Coded, MOE Rule Data Decoded, I&S Data, Decoded Characteristics, Standardization Data, Management Data, Basic Reference Data, Requisition Data, Phrase Data.

e. Special Features. If the NIIN has been or will be canceled, the screen will display the Canceled NIIN with the date of cancellation and the replacement NIIN. Press PF9 to display the data for the canceled NIIN, or press PF6 to show data for the replacement NIIN. You will only get a replacement NIIN if there is one to replace the canceled NIIN.

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. The information you receive will depend on the Data Elements you specified on your Output Options screen.

If you would like a printed copy or to download to PC, refer to Select/Change Output Options.

16.4.9 Inquiry by Associated CAGE.

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to inquire the database for an Associated CAGE Code and be presented with a Pick List and/or detailed data pertaining to the Associated CAGE Code entered.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO

CRYPTO

PC Download

Proprietary

NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLACC - Inquiry by Associated CAGE
LOLXCC - Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry
LOLCLT - CAGE Clear Text
LOLCGC - Change CAGE Data

d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ), enter an Associated CAGE Code and press Enter.

If Enter was pressed, the Inquiry by Associated CAGE screen (LOLACC) will be displayed. Tag the CAGE Code you wish to inquire and press F6 (Process). The Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry screen (LOLXCC) will be displayed. Press F8 (Page Down) or F7 (Page Up) to view the information.

From screen LOLXCC, F9 (Clr TEXT) OR F10 (CHG DATA) may be pressed for further information. If F9 (Clr TEXT) is pressed, the CAGE Clear Text screen (LOLCLT) will be displayed. This screen will display Clear Text information for the CAGE Code selected on screen LOLXCC. If F11 (Print) or F12 (Download) was pressed on LOLXCC, this information will be loaded into a holding TSQ to format the data for print or download. Screen LOLCLT will not be displayed if this is the case.

If F10 (Chg Data) is pressed from screen LOLXCC, the Inquiry by Changed CAGE Data screen (LOLCGC) will be displayed with tracking information for the CAGE Code inquiry. This screen will display changed data for the First and Second Name/Location and the last time each Line Number was changed for this CAGE code.

e. Specail Features. None

f. Data Features. None

g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the

specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ). Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.10 Inquiry by Company Name.

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to search the database on a Full or Partial Company Name.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLICN - Inquiry by Company Name

c. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ), tab to the Company Name field, enter a full or partial company name, and press Enter. The Inquiry by Company Name screen (LOLICN) will be displayed with a listing of the companies that match the inquiry criteria and a listing of CAGE Names that match the keywords entered on LOLINQ. Press F7 (Page Down) or F8 (Page UP) if there is more than one page of data to display.

d. Special Features. None

e. Data Features. None

f. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ). Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.11 Inquiry by Replacement Code.

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to inquire the database by Replacement CAGE Code.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with security administrator at your facility for authorization.
NOCO
CRYPTO
PC Download
Proprietary
NATO

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLRCC - Replacement CAGE Code Inquiry

d. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ), tab to the Replacement Code field, enter a Replacement CAGE Code, and press Enter. The Replacement CAGE Code Inquiry Screen (LOLRCC) will be

displayed with the Replacement Code and the CAGE Codes replaced. Press F7 (Page Down) or F8 (Page Up) to view additional information if available. Press F11 (Print) to send the data to a system or local printer or press F12 (Download) to download the data to your PC.

e. Special Features. None.

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. You may change your Output Options CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ). Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.12 Inquiry by Debarment Code

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to inquire the database by Debarment Code.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLDCL - Debarment CAGE Code List
LOLIDC - Debarment CAGE Detail

c. Procedure. From the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ), tab to the Debarment Code field and enter a value (D=Debarred, P=Proposed, and S=Suspended) and press Enter. The Debarment CAGE Code List (LOLDC) will be displayed with a listing of CAGE Codes that are associated with the Debarment Code entered on LOLINQ. Tag the CAGE Code you wish to inquire against and press F6 (Process). The inquiry by Debarment Code (LOLIDC) screen will be displayed with additional information about the CAGE Code. Press F7 (Page Down) or F8 (Page Up) to view additional information if available. Press F11 (Print) to send the data to a system or local printer or press F12 (Download) to download the data to your PC.

d. Special Features. None.

e. Data Features. None

f. Consideration. You may change your Output Options (CRT/Printer/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ). Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

g. Special Features. None

h. Data Features. None.

16.4.13 Inquiry by ADP/CAO Code.

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to view, ADP/CAO information for the requested data elements.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLINQ - Start Inquiry
LOLACI - ADP/CAO Inquiry

c. Procedures. From the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ), press F5 (ADP/CAO). The Inquiry by ADP/CAO screen (LOLACI) will be displayed. You may enter information in only one of these fields and press Enter. If no data is found for the entered code, a message will appear that states 'No Data Found for...'

d. Special Features. None

e. Data Features. None

f. Considerations. You may change your Output Options (CRT/PRINTER/Download to PC) and/or the specified data elements by pressing F10 (Change Output Options) on the Start Inquiry screen (LOLINQ). Refer to Select/Change Output Options for further information.

16.4.14 Select/Change Output Options to CRT.

a. Task Description. This task will display the retrieved information to your CRT.

b. Special Access. None.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLOUT - Select Inquiry Output Options

d. Procedure. Access the Select Inquiry Output Options screen by either entering LOLOUT in the screen code field or press PF10 when defined as Change Output Options. Enter a C for CRT in the Output Media field. You may also define your Output Data Segment View at the same time. NOTE: Basic Reference Data is the data segment view default. To exit, press PF6 (Process) to process your defined inquiry request or press PF9 (Specific Data Elements) to further tailor output format of data segment views.

e. Special features. None.

f. Data Features. There must be only one Output Media and at least one Output Data Segment View selected.

g. Considerations. For more information about selecting Output Data Segment View, refer to Select/Change Output Data Segment View.

If you wish to print the information on the printer associated with your terminal, refer to Select/Change Output Options to Printer.

If you wish to download the information to your PC, refer to the Select/Change Output Options to Download to PC.

16.4.15 Select/Change Output Options to Download to PC.

a. Task Description. Unless you specify differently, all retrieved information will be displayed on the screen. This task will copy the information to your PC.

b. Special Access. Your PC must have the ability to accept a download and your user profile needs the appropriate clearance. You should check with the office responsible for installing your PC to ensure that your equipment configuration has compatible software for downloading, and with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLOUT - Select Inquiry Output Options

d. Procedure. Access the Select Inquiry Output Options screen by either entering LOLOUT in the screen code field or press PF10 when defined as Change Output Options. Enter a D for Download in the Output Media field. You may also define your Output Data Segment View at the same time. To exit, press PF6 (Process) to process your defined inquiry request.

After the inquiry has been completed, you must logoff LOLA completely by pressing PF4 to return to the Main Menu, then PF3 to quit. The LOGRUN Selection Menu will be displayed. Press the PF key assigned for Download. The total number of records downloaded will be displayed on the screen. Press the key and the LOGRUN Selection Menu will be displayed again. At this time, press the PF key assigned to KERMIT. Refer to KERMIT Documentation for usage and procedures.

e. Special Features. None.

f. Data Features. There must be only one Output Media and at least one Output Data Segment View selected.

g. Considerations. For more information about selecting Output Data Segment View, refer to Select/ Change Output Data Segment View.

If you wish to print the information to the printer associated with your terminal, refer to Select/Change Output Options to Printer.

16.4.16 Select/Change Output Options to Printer.

a. Task Description. Unless you specify differently, all retrieved information will be displayed on the screen. This task will send the information to the printer associated with your terminal instead.

b. Special Access. There is no special access required for this task.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLOUT - Select Inquiry Output Options

d. Procedure. You can invoke the PC Download option three different ways:

Option 1: Changing your user profile.

Option 2: Changing the output media in the select inquiry output options screen.

Option 3: By hitting PF11 when viewing the output on the CRT.

NOTE: PC Download DOES NOT immediately return the results to your PC. The data goes to a temporary storage table. The results will be returned to you, via e-mail.

Step-by-Step Procedures:

Option 1:

1. Start at LOLA's Inquiry screen (LOLINQ) and enter your query.

2. Depress the F10 Key=Select Output Options.

3. Change the output media from "C" to "D" on the Select Inquiry Output options screen.

4. Tag the output views desired.

5. At the submitters ID field, enter your E-Mail address (example: msmith@dlsc.dla.mil).

This is an IMPORTANT STEP, you must enter your E-mail address in the submitter ID field shown on the output selection screen. You must type over the user code that appears there.

6. Depress F6=Process.

7. You will be returned to the Start Inquiry screen and you should see the results of your request, in the next work day's e-mail.

Option 2:

1. Start at LOLA Inquiry screen (LOLINQ) and enter your inquiry.

2. Depress the F12=User Profile.

3. Change inquiry Output Media from "C" to "D", press "Enter" at the User Profile Information screen.

4. Depress the F10=Select Output Options.

5. Tag the output views desired.

6. At the submitters memo id field, enter your e-mail address (example: msmith@dlsc.dla.mil).

7. Depress F6=Process.

8. You will be returned to the Start Inquiry screen and you should see the results of your request in the next work day's e-mail.

Option 3:

1. Start at LOLA's Inquiry screen (LOLINQ) and enter your inquiry.

2. Depress the F10 Key=Select Output Options.

3. Tag the output views desired.

4. At the submitters id field, enter your e-mail address (example: bsmith@dlsc.dlsl.mil).

5. Depress the F6=Process

6. The results of your inquiry will be return to your screen. To download from here, depress the F11=Download to PC.

7. You will return to the Start Inquiry screen and you should see the results of your request in the next work day's e-mail.

e. Special Features. None.

f. Data Features. There must be only one Output Media and at least one Output Data Segment View selected.

If you wish to download the information to the PC, refer to Select /Change Output Data Segment View.

16.4.17 Select Overnight Processing

a. Task Description. Unless you specify differently, all retrieve processed information will be be at DLSC. This task will send the information to you via Overnight Processing consisting of either MADS output, or Magnetic Tape.

b. Special Access. There is special access required for this. Only certain activites entered in Table 783 Activity_Media_ID are the activities that can utilize Overnight Processing.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLOUT - Select Inquiry Output Options

d. Procedure. Access the Select Inquiry Output Options screen by either entering LOLOUT in the screen code field, or press F10 when defined as Select Output Options. Enter an O for Overnight Processing in the Output Media field. If you are not authorized to receive Overnight Processing, then you will not have it listed as one of your Output Media's. NOTE: Basic Reference Data is the data segment view default. After you have

selected the output data views you want to process, tab to the Deskcode, enter a 7-position Deskcode, and press PF6 (Process) to process your defined inquiry request.

e. Special Features. None.

f. Data Features. There must be only one Output Media and at least one Output Data Segment View. The output from Overnight Processing does not look like a LOLA printed listing. The output will be in ODRC - Output Data Request Code format. Also, note you may actually receive additional segments/views over and above what you actually requested. This is only because of the way the ODRC tables are defined. Also, you cannot obtain Characteristics Data (Coded or Decoded) when submitting CAGE Code/Part Number queries via Overnight Processing. Only NIIN overnight queries can obtain Characteristics Data.

g. Considerations. For more information about Overnight Processing, refer to DLSC Customer Service Office.

16.4.18 Related Processing.

The first time a user accesses LOLA, the users will need to define one of the following output parameters:

Screen
Printer
PC Download
Overnight Processing

If the user does not select an output parameter, the default will be the screen. See screen layout LOLOUT in Appendix B for further information.

16.4.19 Data Backup.

The end-user will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to the DLSC Modernized System. All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.4.20 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions.

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.4.21 Messages See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.4.22 Futures Data.

Using LOLA Inquiry, you may view, print or download futures data on supply items. Futures data is available only on the following segment views:

Identification Data
MOE Rule Data Coded
MOE Rule Data Decoded

Coded Characteristics
Decoded Characteristics
Management Data
Phrase Data

All current data on segment views show first. A message indicating the availability of futures data is also displayed.

Futures data with the same effective date, DIC and originating activity are grouped together.

You may press PF12 to view the next set of futures data. If the last set is displayed, pressing PF12 brings back the current data.

Futures data is printed in the same order as it shows on the screen. Headings and line spacing conform to the current standards for printing segment views.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CHAPTER 5
CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.5.1 Processing Reference Guide

This section provides the end-user with technical information regarding LOLA's characteristics search functions.

a. Capabilities. The LOLA Characteristics Search Subsystem allows the end-user to search the logistics database by specifying characteristics information to acquire information concerning item of supply.

While employing the Characteristics Search Subsystem, the user may start a search by entering an Item Name Code (INC) or, if a specific INC is not known, by entering a descriptive Item Name.

(1) INC Search. After the user enters a specific INC, he/she is provided with a list of Master Requirement Codes (MRCs) that apply to the INC and number of the NIINs for each MRC. The user chooses one or more MRC from which the user will select specific characteristics criteria. The NIINs that have characteristics that match the criteria are those that are output. The output may appear as follows:

Screen
Printer
Downloaded to PC

(2) Item Name Search. If a descriptive Item Name is entered, the user is transferred directly to the FSG/FSC/Item Name Subsystem, where the user can identify a specific INC based on the Item Name entered (see Section 6). Once an INC is selected, the user may return to the Characteristics Search Subsystem and process the search as described above.

b. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Section 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Applications include pre-formatted data displays and screen entry requirement. These are explained in paragraphs 16.5.2 through 16.5.4 of the Processing Procedures and screen illustrations in Appendix B.

c. Processing Procedures. Processing procedures for LOLA Characteristics Search are provided in paragraphs 16.5.2 through 16.5.4. These procedures provide step-by-step instructions for performing each LOLA Characteristics Search task.

16.5.2 Inquiry Characteristics by Item Name.

a. Task description. This task will allow you to search the characteristics of an item given you have an item name to start the inquiry process.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO

Security Classified O

Security Classified S

PC Download

Proprietary

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

```
LOLCHS  - Start Characteristics
LOLINR  - Item Name/Keyword Search Response
LOLMRC  - MRC Pick List
LOLSAC  - MRC SAC Selection Screen
LOLDIM  - MRC Reply Selection (Dimension)
LOLMLT  - MRC Reply Selection (Multiple Tables)
LOLNUM - MRC Reply Selection (Number)
LOLTBL  - MRC Reply Selection (Single Tables)
LOLTOL  - MRC Reply Selection (Tolerances)
LOLTXT  - MRC Reply Selection (Text)
```

d. Procedure. From the Start Characteristics Search screen, enter the Item Name you would like to inquiry and press Enter. The Item Name/Keyword Search Response screen will display the Item Names and Item Name Code (INC). Tab to the line of a valid, approved Item Name/INC and press PF10 (Start CHS). The MRC Pick List will display MRCs that is associated with the selected Item Name Code. You may select the desired MRCs by placing a X in the Tag field. Once all desired MRCs have been selected, press PF6 (Process).

If the current MRC has more than one Secondary Access Code (SAC), the SAC Selection Screen will appear. This screen will display the SACs of an MRC and its descriptions. Tag the desired SAC and press PF6.

The MRC Reply Selection screen will appear. This screen will vary depending on the characteristics associated with that MRC. Select the characteristics of your item and press PF6 (Process).

The section Reviewing Characteristics Search Results will further explain how to select your output method and view NIIN search results.

e. Special Features. If more that 12 items are available on either the MRC Pick List or the MRC Reply Selection screens, press PF7 = page up and/or PF8 = page down to view additional items.

The number of Reply Values displayed on a MRC Reply Selection Screen can be restricted by entering specific information which defines guidelines for the database search. The type of information used to initiate the database search for each MRC Reply Selection Screen is provided with the explanation of each screen.

If you select more than one MRC from the MRC Pick List, you may move to your first MRC Reply Selection by pressing PF6 (Process). PF5 (Cancel) will stop this inquiry and return you to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name.

f. Data Features. On the Start Characteristics Search screen, do not enter a INC and Item Name at the same time. If you know both, enter the INC and leave the Item Name field blank.

g. Considerations. If the entered item name can not be found, the Start Characteristics Search screen will display with an appropriate message.

16.5.3 Inquiry Characteristics by Item Name Code (INC)

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to search the characteristics of an item given you have an INC to start the inquiry process.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

NOCO
CRYPTO
Security Classified O
Security Classified S
PC Download
Proprietary

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLCHS   - Start Characteristics
LOLMRC - MRC Pick List
LOLSAC   - MRC SAC Selection Screen
LOLDIM   - MRC Reply Selection (Dimension)
LOLMLT   - MRC Reply Selection (Multiple Tables)
LOLNUM - MRC Reply Selection (Number)
LOLTBL   - MRC Reply Selection (Single Tables)
LOLTOL   - MRC Reply Selection (Tolerances)
LOLTXT   - MRC Reply Selection (Text)

If the Selected MRC has SAC associated with it, the MRC SAC Selection screen will automatically appear. The user will need to select a SAC for processing (Press PF6).

If SAC is not available for the selected MRC then the MRC SAC Selection screen will not appear for the MRC.

d. Procedure. From the Start Characteristics Search screen, enter in the INC you would like to inquiry and press Enter. The MRC Pick List will display MRCs that are associated with the entered INC. You may select the desired MRCs by placing a X in the Tag field. Once all desired MRCs have been selected, press PF6 (Process).

If the current MRC has more than one SAC, the SAC Selection Screen will appear. This screen will display the

SACs of an MRC and its descriptions. Tag the desired SAC and press PF6.

The MRC Reply Selection screen will appear. This screen will vary depending on the characteristics associated with that MRC. Select the characteristics of your item and press PF6 (Process).

The section Reviewing Characteristics Search Results will further explain how to select your output method and view NIIN search results.

   e. Special Features. If more that 12 items are available on either the MRC Pick List or the MRC Reply Selection screens, press PF7= page up and/or PF8= page down to view additional items.

The number of Reply Values displayed on a MRC Reply Selection Screen can be restricted by entering specific information which defines guidelines for the database search. The type of information used to initiate the database search for each MRC Reply Selection Screen is provided with the explanation of each screen.

If you select more than one MRC from the MRC Pick List, you may view the next MRC Reply Selection by pressing F9 (Next MRC).

F5 (Cancel) will stop this inquiry and return you to the Start Characteristics Search screen.

   f. Data Features. On the Start Characteristics Search screen, do not enter a INC and Item Name at the same time. If you know both, enter the INC and leave the Item Name field blank.

   g. Considerations. If the entered item name code can not be found, the Start Characteristics Search screen will display an appropriate message.

16.5.4 Reviewing Characteristics Search Results

   a. Task Description. This task describes the various options available once the MRCs have been selected.

   b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

  NOCO
  CRYPTO
  Security Classified O
  Security Classified S
  PC Download
  Proprietary

   c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

  LOLRES - Characteristics Search Results
  LOLMDC - NIIN Search Results

d. Procedure. Once you are on the Characteristics Search Results screen (See Inquiry Characteristics by Item Name Code (INC) or Inquiry Characteristics by Item Name), you have four (4) main options:

(1) Return to MRC Pick List to modify MRC replies: Press PF9 (Redo Current Search).

(2) Enter a CAGE code to narrow the search: Enter a CAGE Code in the Secondary Search By CAGE Code field and press Enter.

(3) Transfer NIIN to LOLA Inquiry (section 4 of this manual): transfer NIIN to the Select Inquiry Output Options screen.

(4) NIIN Search Results: Press PF6 (Process). This will display each individual NIIN that matches the MRC selected (and CAGE Code, if entered).

e. Special Features. You may change the output media to CRT, printer, or download to PC (depending on special access) while on the Characteristics Search Results screen. Enter the proper code in the field to the far right of the Enter Output Media prompt.

You can also select several NIINs and transfer to LOLA Inquiry an NIIN Search Results Screen. This can be done by pressing PF12 (to tag all) or entering an 'X' in the tag column.

On the NIIN Search Results screen, you may view any other MRCs by pressing PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down). If you would like to view another NIIN, press PF6 (Prev NIIN) and/or PF9 (Next NIIN) as appropriate.

PF5 (Cancel) will stop this inquiry and return you to the Start Characteristics Search Screen (LOLCHS).

Characteristics Search reflects current data only. Interfacing with the Inquiry Subsystem allows you to acquire futures data on the NIINs that match your search criteria.

f. Data Features. You must have one output media entered. If you do not specify where to send the results, they will be displayed on the screen.

g. Considerations. Use of the Secondary Search By CAGE Code can reduce the number of NIINs. If an invalid CAGE Code is entered, a message will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.

16.5.5 Related Processing

There is no related processing that concerns the end-user.

16.5.6 Data Backup

The end-user will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.5.7 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.5.8 Messages

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

CHAPTER 6 - FSG/FSC FUNCTIONAL PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.6.1 Processing Reference Guide

This section provides the end-user with technical information regarding LOLA's FSG/FSC Subsystem functions.

a. Capabilities. The LOLA FSG/FSC Subsystem allows the user the capability to search and display information concerning H2/H6 Cataloging Handbooks, the H2-2 Publications Directory, and the Item Name/Keyword data tables. The end-user may make requests for information by entering:

(1) Item Name

(2) Keyword

(3) Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG)

(4) Item Name Code (INC)

(5) Federal Supply Group (FSG)

(6) Federal Supply Code (FSC)

(7) AMMO Code

(8) Management FSG Data

b. While employing the FSG/FSC Item Name Search Subsystem, the user has the following options to access data in the logistics database:

(1) A search to yield a list of Item Name Codes (INCs) by entering either a descriptive Item Name or a descriptive keyword.

(2) A search to yield a list of INCs by entering a Federal Item Identification Guide (FIIG) number.

(3) The definition of a specific INC, the subordinate group titles that make up a specific Federal Supply Group (FSG), or the data for a specific Federal Supply Class (FSC).

(4) The change data associated with a particular INC, FSC or FSG.

(5) The data associated with a particular AMMO or DoDAAD Code.

(6) The data associated with FSG Mangement.

c. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Section 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Applications include pre-formatted data displays and screen entry requirement. These are explained (with directions) in paragraphs 16.6.2 through 16.6.12 of the Processing Procedures and screen illustrations in Appendix B.

d. Processing Procedures. Processing procedures for LOLA FSG/FSC Search are provided in paragraphs 16.6.2 through 16.6.12. These procedures provide step-by-step instructions for using each of the LOLA FSG/FSC Search tasks.

16.6.2. Display FSC Change Data.

a. Task Description. This task allows you to enter an FSC to display the change data within a specified date range.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLCHG - Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes
LOLFCH - FSC Change Data

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search, press the PF5 (INC/FSC EFF DTD Changes) key. The Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen will be displayed. Enter your FSC in the appropriate field, a valid Julian date range and press Enter. If all entries are valid, the FSC Change Data screen will appear with the entered information with corresponding description, effective date and DRN changed.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve descriptions are available on the FSC Change Data screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining descriptions.

When finished viewing the FSC Change Data screen, press the PF5 (previous screen) to return to the Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen.

e. Data Features. Entering an INC, FSC and FSG on the Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen will be considered an invalid search. To display INC effective dated changes, refer to the task Display INC Effective Dated Changes. To display FSG effective dated changes, refer to Display FSG Effective Dated Changes.

The date range entered must be no earlier than 180 days prior to or 180 days after the current date.

For futures data (Effective Date of Change), an FSG or a complete FSC can be entered. Note that on screen LOLFCH, the screen header could change to either FSC or FSG depending on this input. Please refer to screen layout.

f. Considerations. If a valid FSC or date range is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.3 Display FSC Description

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to display the description of an FSC.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLFSC - FSC Description

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, enter an FSC in the FSG/FSC Data field and press PF11 (Item Name Definition/FSC Description). The FSC and Group will display on the FSC Description screen with the FSC Description.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve lines are available on the FSC Description screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view the remaining lines. You may transfer to the FSC Data screen by pressing PF9 (FSC Data) on the FSC Description screen.

e. Data Features. To perform this task, only an FSC should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

This task may also be performed any time a function key is defined as FSC DESC.

16.6.4 Display FSG Group Notes.

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to display the notes for a particular FSG.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLFSG - Federal Supply Group Titles
            (H2-1 Contents)
LOLNOT - FSG Group Notes

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, enter an FSG in the FSG/FSC Data field and press Enter. The FSG, any related Groups and Titles will display on the screen. Press the PF9 (Group Notes) key to display the FSG Group Notes. FSG Group Notes will also be invoked when you enter an FSG in the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search Screen and press PF11.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve lines are available on the FSC Description screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view the remaining lines.

You may transfer back to the Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents) screen by pressing PF9 (FSG Titles) on the FSG Group Notes screen.

You may transfer to the FSC Data screen by pressing PF10 (FSC Data) on the FSG Group Notes screen.

You may transfer back to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen by pressing PF5 (Start Search Screen) on the FSG Group Notes screen.

e. Data Features. To perform this task, only an FSG should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

f. Considerations. If a valid FSG is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.5 Display Item Name Change Data

a. Task Description. This task allows you to enter an INC to display the item name change data within a specified date range.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC   - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLCHG - Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes
LOLICH   - Item Name Change Data

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search, press the F5 (INC/FSC EFF DTD Changes) key. The Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen will display. Enter your INC in the appropriate field, a valid Julian date range and press Enter. If all entries are valid, the Item Name Change Data screen will appear with the entered information with corresponding (Item Names, Effective Dates, FSC, Condition Codes, FIIGs, and Applicability Keys) effective dates, changed data and changed DRNs.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve Item Names are available on the Item Name Change Data screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining Item Names.

When finished viewing the Item Name Change Data screen, press the PF5 (previous screen) to return to the Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen.

e. Data Features. Entering an INC, FSC and FSG on the Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes screen will be considered an invalid search. To display FSC effective dated changes, refer to the task Display FSC Change Data. To display FSG effective dated changes, refer to Display FSG Change Data.

NOTE: Entered INC must be numeric or alpha G-Z for position 1 and numeric in other positions.

The date range entered must be no earlier than 180 days prior to or 180 after the current date.

f. Considerations. If a valid INC or date range is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.6 Display Item Name Definition

   a. Task Description. This task will allow you to display the definition of a certain Item Name.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

   LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
   LOLINC - Item Name Definition

   c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search, type in an INC in the INC Data field and press the F11 (Item Name Definition/FSC Description). Entered INC must be numeric or alpha G-Z for position 1 and numeric in other positions. The Item Name Definition screen will appear displaying the INC entered, the item name, FIIG, and the definition for that INC.

   d. Special Features. If more than twelve lines are available on the Item Name Definition screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view the remaining lines.

You may transfer to the Item Name/Keyword Search Response screen by pressing PF5 (Start Search Screen) on the Item Name Definition screen.

You may return to the Item Name Data screen by pressing PF9 (INC Data) on the Item Name Definition screen.

You may begin a Characteristics Search (Section 5) by pressing PF10 (Start CHS) on the Item Name Definition screen.

   e. Data Features. To perform this task, only an INC should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

   f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

This task may also be performed any time a function key is defined as INC DEF.

16.6.7 FIIG Search

   a. Task Description. This task will search and display a list of INCs and Item Names by entering a FIIG or partial FIIG.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

   LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
   LOLFGR - FIIG Search Response

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search, enter a FIIG or partial FIIG and press Enter. The FIIG Search Response screen will appear with a list of Item Names, INCs, related INCs (for COLLOQUIAL INCs), FSC, Condition Codes concept number and Applicability Keys.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve Item Names are available on the FIIG Search Response screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining Item Names.

To cancel the search results, press PF5 (Cancel) on the FIIG Search Response screen.

To search on different FIIG, enter the new FIIG in the Search FIIG field and press PF6 (New Search).

To transfer to the FSC Description screen, move to the Item Name and press PF9 (FSC Desc) on the FIIG Search Response screen or enter an 'X' on the tag beside the desired FSC and press PF9.

To transfer to Characteristics Search (Section 5), press the PF10 (Start CHS).

To transfer to the Item Name Definition screen, move to the Item Name and press PF11 (INC DEF) or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside desired INC and press PF9.

e. Data Features. To perform this task, only the FIIG should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

A partial FIIG may be entered as valid search criteria. A partial FIIG is a FIIG of the first 4 or 5 character/ numbers. Any FIIG that matches these starting characters/ numbers will be displayed as part of the search result.

f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.8 FSC Data Search

a. Task Description. This task will display the item names and supporting data for a certain FSC.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLDES - FSC Data

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Name Search screen, type in a FSC in the FSG/FSC Data field and press Enter. If the FSG is found, the FSC, and Group will appear with a list of Item Names, INCs, Related INC (for COLLOQUIAL INCs), Condition Codes, FIIGs, and Applicability Key that support the given FSC.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve Item Names are available on the FIIG Search Response screen, press PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining Item Names.

To return to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, press PF5 (Start Search Screen).

To display the Item Name Definition screen for a specific Item Name, move to the Item Name and press the PF9 (INC Def) key or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside desired INC and press PF9.

To transfer to Characteristics Search (Section 5), press PF10 (Start CHS). To display the FSC Description screen, press the F11 (FSC Desc) key.

   e. Data Features. To perform this task, only a valid FSC should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

   f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.9 FSG Data Search

   a. Task Description. This task displays the title and corresponding FSC data for a certain FSG.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

  LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
  LOLFSG - Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents)

   c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, enter a FSG in the FSG/FSC Data field and press Enter. If that FSG is found, any Groups and numerically sequential Titles will display on the screen.

   d. Special Features. If more than twelve Groups and Titles are available on the Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents) screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) to view the remaining Groups and Titles.

To transfer back to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, press the PF5 (Start Search Screen).

To transfer to the FSG Group Notes screen, press the PF9 (Group Notes) key.

To transfer to the FSC Data screen for a specified Group, move to the Group and press PF10 (FSC Data).

   e. Data Features. To perform this task, only a valid FSG should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

   f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.10 INC Data Search

a. Task Description. This task will allow the entry of an INC to retrieve the Item Name, FIIG, FSC Condition Code, Applicability Key for that INC, and a list of FSC and modifiers related to that INC.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLIND - Item Name Data

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, enter an INC in the INC Data field and press Enter. Entered INC must be numeric or alpha G-Z for position 1 and numeric in other positions. The Item Name Data screen will appear containing the Item Name, FIIG, FSC Condition Code and Applicability Key matching to the entered INC. A list of FSCs and Modifiers will also appear.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve FSCs or modifiers are available on the Item Name Data screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining FSCs and Modifiers.

To transfer to the Item Name/Keyword/Response screen, press the PF5 (Start Search Screen) key.

To display the INC Definition screen, press the PF9 (INC Def) key.

To transfer to Characteristics Search (Section 5), press PF10 (Start CHS).

To display the FSC Description screen for a specified FSC, move to the desired FSC and press the PF11 (FSC Desc) key or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside the desired FSC and press PF11.

e. Data Features. To perform this task, only an INC Data field should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.11 Item Name/Keyword Search

a. Task Description. This task will allow you search and list INCs, Item Names, FSCs, Condition Codes, FIIGs, and Applicability Keys that apply to an entered Item Name or keyword.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLINR - Item Name/Keyword Search Response

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search, enter an Item Name or Keyword and press Enter. The Item Name/Keyword Search Response screen will appear with a list of Item Names, INCs, Related INCs (for COLLOQUIAL INCs), FSC, Condition Codes, Concept Number and Applicability Keys.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve Item Names are available on the FIIG Search Response screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining Item Names.

To cancel the search and return to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, press the PF5 (Cancel) key.

To search on a different Item Name or keyword, enter the Item Name or keyword into the appropriate field and press PF6 (New Search).

To display the FSC Description screen for a specified FSC, move to the appropriate line and press PF9 (FSC Desc) or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside the desired FSC and press PF9.

To transfer to Characteristics Search (Section 5), move to the desired Item Name and press F10 (Start CHS) or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside the desired Item Name and press F10.

To display the INC Definition screen for a certain INC, move to the line for the INC and press the PF11 (INC Def) key or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside the desired INC and press PF11.

e. Data Features. To perform this task, only an Item Name or keyword (not both) should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information or both an Item and Keyword is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.12 Cancelled FSC Data Search.

a. Task Description. This task is similar to FSC Data, but data for the cancelled INCs of the input FSG.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

  LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
  LOLDES - FSC Data

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Name Search screen, type in an FSG in the FSG/FSC Data field and press PF10.

d. Special Features. If more than twelve Item Names are available on the FIIG Search Response screen, press the PF7 (page up) and/or PF8 (page down) view the remaining Item Names.

To return to the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen, press PF5 (Start Search Screen).

To display the Item Definition screen for a specific Item Name, move to the Item Name and press the PF9 (INC

Def) key or enter an 'X' on the tag field beside desired INC and press PF9.

To transfer to Characteristics Search (Section 5), press PF10 (Start CHS).

To display the FSC Description screen, press the PF11 (FSC Desc) key.

FSG/FSC Item Name Search displays futures data as Change Data when you enter a date range that goes beyond the current date.

   e. Data Features. To perform this task, only a valid FSG should be entered on the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. If any other information is entered on the screen, the search criteria will be considered invalid.

   f. Considerations. If a valid search criteria is not entered, an error message will appear at the bottom of the screen.

16.6.13 AMMO Code Inquiry

   a. Task Description. This task allows the user to inquire the database for AMMO Codes.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

  LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
  LOLAMC - AMMO Code Data Inquiry
  LOLAMD - AMMO Code Detail Data

   c. Procedure. From a blank Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen (LOLSRC)[press F6 (AMMO Code). The AMMO Code Data Inquiry Screen (LOLAMC) will be displayed. Enter a valid alpha-numeric AMMO Code and press enter. The AMMO Code Detail Data screen (LOLAMD) will be displayed with additional information for the AMMO Code entered on LOLAMC.

   f. Special Features. None.

   e. Data Features. None.

   f. Considerations. None.

16.6.14 Management FSG Data.

   a. Task Description. This task allows the user to view Management FSG Data on line.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

  LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
  LOLMFS - Management FSC Inquiry
  LOLMFP - Management FSC Pick List

LOLMFD - Management FSC Detail

c. Procedure. From the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search (LOLSRC) screen, press F9 (Mgmt/FSC) with all other fields blank. The Management FSC Inquiry screen (LOLMFS) will be displayed. Enter an FSC and press Enter. The Management FSC Detail screen (LOLMFD) will be displayed with information for the entered FSC.

If the FSC is unknown, then enter a DATE/DATE RANGE on the Management FSC Data Inquiry (LOLMFS) screen and press Enter. The Management FSC Pick List screen (LOLMFP) will be displayed. Tag one or more FSCs and press F6 (Process). You will be transferred to the Management FSC Detail screen (LOLMFD). Press F7 (Page Down) or F8 (Page Up) to view data. Press F11 (Print) or F12 (Download) to send data to a local or system printer or to download the data to your PC (if you have that authorization.

16.6.15 Related Processing

There is no related processing that concerns the end-user.

16.6.16 Data Backup

The end-user will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.6.17 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.6.18 Messages

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CHAPTER 7 - LOLA ON-LINE UPDATE PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.7.1 Processing Reference Guide.

This section provides the end-user with the how-to use technical information necessary to use LOLA Update programs. See Appendix B.

16.7.2 Capabilities.

The LOLA On-line Update applications allows end-users to submit NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements, Adds, Changes, and Deletes to Data Groups and Data Elements.

The end-user submits transactions by selecting from a menu the type of transaction they would like to perform. They then enter identifying information for the transaction, then move on to the input screens. All screens are menu driven or have prompts for the user.

16.7.3 Conventions.

Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Section 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Application include pre-formatted data views and screen entry requirements. These are explained (with instructions) in Appendix B.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CHAPTER 8 - FREIGHT SEARCH SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.8.1 Processing Reference Guide.

This section provides the end-user with the how-to use technical information necessary to use LOLA Freight Data Inquiry Programs.

   a. Capabilities. Ths LOLA Freight Data Inquiry programs allow End-Users to request specific types of information and then view the responding information on-line.

The End-User may make requests for information by entering specific search criteria, entering a single piece of information, or selected combination of information.

   (1) Search the database to yield the Freight data associated with the Freight Code entered.

   (2) Display Freight data by choosing a UFC Code from a Pick List.

   (3) View statistics associated with Freight data by date entered.

The user has the option to print or to perform a PC Download operation from any of the output display screens. Output data may appear as follows:

   (1) Screen

   (2) Printer

   (3) Download to PC (need special authorization) - When the output is formatted to be downloaded to a PC, the user must exit LOLA, LOGOFF CICS and complete the download to the PC.

   c. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Section 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Application included pre-formatted data views and screen entry requirements. These are explained (with directions) in paragraphs 16.8.2 of the LOLA Freight Data Inquiry Processing Procedures and screen illustrations in Appendix B.

   d. Processing Procedures. Processing procedures for LOLA Freight Data Inquiry is provided in paragraph 16.8.2. These procedures provide step-by-step instructions for performing each of the LOLA Freight Data Inquiry processes.

16.8.2 Freight Data Inquiry.

   a. Task Description. This task allows the user to view Freight Data.

   b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

   LOLFDI - Freight Data Inquiry
   LOLFMI - Freight Master Inquiry

LOLCFI - Freight Inquiry by UFC Code
LOLFMS - Freight Master Statistic Inquiry

c. Procedure. From the LOLA Main Menu, select the LOLA Freight Data Inquiry option and press Enter. The Freight Data Inquiry screen (LOLFDI) will be displayed. Enter a complete Freight Code (including NMFC, SUB and UFC) and press Enter. The Freight Master Inquiry screen (LOLFMI) will be displayed with a Description, Extended Description, Last Update, NIIN Count, and Class Rating.

If you enter just a UFC Code on the Freight Data Inquiry screen (LOLFDI) and press Enter, the Freight Inquiry by UFC Code Pick List screen (LOLCFI) will be displayed. Tag the Freight Codes you wish to inquire and press F6 (Process). The Freight Master Inquiry screen (LOLFMI) will be displayed with the information for the tagged Freight Codes as mentioned in the above paragraph.

If you entered a Year and Month in the Freight Statistics Inquiry field and press Enter, the Freight Master Statistics Inquiry screen (LOLFMS) will display the Master Freight Table and the Extended Description Freight Table for the Month and Year entered. You may then Print or Download the data depending upon your authorization.

d. Special Features. When entering Inquiry data on screen LOLFDI, all three fields in the Freight Master Inquiry section must be entered or the user may enter just a UFC Code in this section. The user cannot enter data in the Freight Master Inquiry and the Freight Statistics Inquiry sections.

e. Data Features. None.

f. Considerations. None.

16.8.3 Related Processing

There is not related processing that concerns the end-user.

16.8.4 Data Backup

The end-user will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.8.5 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.8.6 Messages

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recover Procedures.

CHAPTER 9 - MOE RULE SEARCH SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.9.1 Processing Reference Guide.

This section provides the end-user with the how-to technical information necessary to use LOLA MOE Rule Data Inquiry programs.

a. Capabilitites. The LOLA MOE Rule Data Inquiry programs allow End-Users to request specific types of information and then view the responding information on-line.

The End-User may make requests for information by entering specific search criteria, entering a single piece of information, or selected combination of information:

(1) Search MOE Master Data associated with a MOE Rule.

(2) In combination with a, above, enter an Effective Date to narrow down the search criteria.

(3) Enter Statistical Data against the Master MOE Rules.

The user has the option to print or to perform a PC Download operation from any of the output display screens. Output data may appear as follows:

(1) Screen

(2) Printer

(3) Download to PC (need special authorization) - When the Output is formatted to be downloaded to a PC, the user must exit LOLA, LOGOFF CICS and complete the download to the PC in TSO/ISPF.

b. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in Section 16.3.2.b of this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Application include pre-formatted data views and screen entry requirements. These are explained (with directions) in paragraph 16.9.2 of the LOLA MOE Rule Data Inquiry Processing Procedures and screen illustrations in Appendix B.

c. Processing Procedures. Processing procedures for LOLA MOE Rule Data Inquiry is provided in paragraph 16.9.2. This procedure will provide step-by-step instructions for performing the LOLA MOE Rule Data Inquiry task.

16.9.2 MOE Rule Data Inquiry.

a. Task Description. This task allows the user to inquire the database for MOE Rule information.

b. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For information specific about a screen, see Appendix B.

LOLMOL - MOE Rule Data Inquiry
LOLMOP - MOE Rule Pick List

LOLXMR - MOE Master Inquiry
LOLXMS - MOE Rule Statistics
LOLXMN - MOE Master Management Inquiry
LOLXME - MOE Master Exclusive FSG/FSC
LOLXMI - MOE Master Inclusion FSG/FSC

c. Procedure. From the LOLA Main Menu, select the LOLA Moe Rule Data Inquiry option and press Enter. The MOE Rule Data Inquiry screen (LOLMOL) will be displayed. Enter a valid MOE Rule Number and Effective Date or an Effective Date Range and press Enter. If you entered a MOE Rule Number and Effective Date, the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR) will be displayed. Press F6 (Mgmt Excp) from LOLXMR to display the MOE Master Management Inquiry screen (LOLXMN). Press F9 (Inclusion) from LOLXMR to display the MOE Master Inclusive FSG/FSC screen (LOLXMI). Press F10 (Exclusion) from LOLXMR to display the MOE Master Exclusive FSG/FSC screen (LOLXME).

If you entered a MOE Rule Number and no Effective Date, The MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR) will be displayed. Follow the instructions in the paragraph above to continue processing.

If you entered an Effective Date Range and pressed Enter, the Stat MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMS) will be displayed. There are no other PF keys or functions associated with this screen.

d. Special Features. None

e. Data Features. None

f. Considerations. None.

16.9.3 Related Processing.

There is not related processing that concerns the end-user.

16.9.4 Data Backup.

The end-user will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS). All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.9.5 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions.

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.9.6 Messages.

See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recover Procedures.

CHAPTER 10 - LOLA PROCEDURES SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

16.10.1 Processing Reference Guide. This section provides The End-User with the how-to-use technical information necessary to use LOLA Procedures programs.

a. Capabilities. The LOLA Procedures programs will allow End-Users to request specific types of information and then view the responding information on-line.

The end-user may display the available end-user manuals by requesting sections:

(1) Through the index and appropriate subindexes

(2) Searching on one or a combination of search words.

(3) Using the section number.

When the desired sections(s) are known, that section will display on the screen. The user may display available following or previous subsections within a section through the use of the appropriate function keys.

b. Conventions. Conventions used for the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) are described in paragraphs 16.3.2.b this manual. Conventions used within the LOLA Procedures Application include pre-formatted data views and screen entry requirements. These are explained (with instructions) in Appendix B.

c. Processing Procedures. Processing procedures for LOLA Procedures are provided in paragraphs 16.10.2 through 16.10.10 of this manual. These procedures provided step-by-step instruction for performing each of the LOLA Procedures tasks.

16.10.2 Display a Subsection of the end-user manual using the Index.

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to retrieve and display a selected portion of an End-User manual by referencing the section through the index.

b. Special Access. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

None

c. Screen Displays. The following screen may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen see Appendix B.

N810S - User Manuals to Transaction Processing
N840S - On-line User Manuals
N841S - On-line Index
N842S - On-line Subindex
N843S - On-line Text
N848S - Associated Data Text

d. Procedure. From the User Information Menu, move to User Manuals to Transaction Processing by pressing the Tab key. Press Enter to Select this option.

The On-line User Manuals screen will appear on your screen. Move to the desired End-User manual by pressing Tab key, then press Enter to select the manual.

The On-line User Manual Index screen for the selected manual will be shown. Move and select the desired section of your manual. The subsection index will display on the On-line User Manual Subindex screen. Move and select the desired subsection.

The On-line User Manual Text screen will display the text associated with the selected subsection

When you are finished viewing the text, you may press F3 (Prev Menu) three times to return to the On-line User Manuals screen.

e. Special Features. If there are more lines in the index or selected text than the screen can display, press F7 (Page Up) and F8 (Page Down) to display the remaining lines.

If you would like to display a previous subsection or following subsection, press F11 (Prev Rec) or F12 (Next Rec).

A word search from the On-line User Manual Index screen or the On-line User Manual Subindex screen may be initiated by entering the desired word(s) in the search field and press enter.

You may display a specific section from the On-line User Manual Index screen or the On-line User Manual subindex screen by entering an equal sign (=) and the subsection number in the search field (i.e.=10.8) and press Enter.

f. Data Features. A word search may incorporate a complete word or the beginning part of a word followed by an asterisk (*). For example, to search for the words SHOW, SHOWN, or SHOWING, the search word could be SHOW*.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.3 Display a Subsection of the End-User Manual by Entering the Subsection Number.

a. Task Description. This task will allow you to retrieve and display a known subsection of an End-User manual by entering the desired subsection.

b. Special Access. Special clearances are required for access to the following information. Check with the security administrator at your facility for authorization.

None

c. Screen Displays. The following screen may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

N810S - User Manuals to Transaction Processing

N840S - On-line User Manuals

N841S - On-line User Manual Index

N845S - On-line User Manual Text

N848S - Associated Data Text

d. Procedure. From the User Information Menu, move to User Manuals to Transaction Processing by pressing the Tab key. Press Enter to select this option.

The On-line User Manuals screen will appear on your screen. Move to the desired End-User manual be pressing Tab key, then press Enter to select the manual.

The On-line User Manual Index screen for the desired manual will display. Using the Tab key, move to the SEARCH==> field. Enter an equal (=), followed by the desired subsection (i.e., 10.08) and press Enter. If the subsection entered is valid (i.e., subsection name contains more than just a heading) the On-line User Manual Text screen will appear with the text for the entered subsection.

When you are finished viewing the text, you may press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the On-line User Manual Index screen.

e. Special Features. If there are more lines in the indexed or selected text than the screen can display, press F7 (Page Up) and F8 (Page Down) to display the remaining lines.

If you would like to display a previous subsection or following subsection, press F11 (Prev Rec) or F12 (Next Rec).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. If an invalid subsection is entered, an error message will display on the screen.

16.10.4 Searching the End-User Manual for Specific Search Words(s).

a. Task Description. This task will allow the End-User to search the End-User manuals for a desired word or string of words. The system will display an index of the subsections where the search criteria was found. The End-User may then select the specific subsection they would like to view.

b. Special Access. No special access is required.

None

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may display during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

N810S - User Manuals to Transaction Processing

N840S - On-line User Manuals

N844S - User Manual Word Search Index

N846S - On-line User Manual Text

N848S - Associated Data Text

d. Procedure. From the User Information Menu, move to User Manuals to Transaction Processing by pressing the Tab key. Press Enter to select the option.

The On-line User Manuals screen will appear. Move to the desired End-User Manual by pressing the Tab key, then press Enter to select the manual.

The On-line User Manual Index screen for the selected manual will display. Using the Tab key, move to the SEARCH==> field. Enter the desired search word(s) and press Enter. If the search word(s) are found in the text of the End-User manual, the User Manual Word Search Index screen will appear with the location(s) of the search word(s). Move to the desired subsection and press Enter to view a subsection.

When you are finished viewing the text, you may press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the On-line User Manual Index screen.

e. Special Features. If there are more lines in the index or selected text than the screen can display, press F7 (Page Up) and F8 (Page Down) to display the remaining lines.

If you would like to display a previous subsection or following subsection, press F11 (Prev Rec) or F12 (Next Rec).

You may display a specific section from the On-line User Manual Index screen or the On-line User Manual Subindex screen by entering an equal sign (=) and the subsection number in the search field (i.e., 10.08) and press Enter.

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. If the desired search word(s) are not found anywhere in the End-User manual, an error message will display on the screen.

16.10.5 Creating/Deleting/Changing Bulletin Board.

a. Task Description. This task will allow the End-User to create new bulletins, change existing bulletins, or delete existing bulletins. If creating a new bulletin, the system will provide the user with a lined (blank) screen, once the key information is provided. If changing a bulletin, the system will provide the user with an existing bulletin once the lay information is provided. If deleting bulletins, upon entering the key information, the system will display the bulletin to be deleted and will ask for a delete confirmation message.

b. Special Access. Only a specific number of End-Users can use this capability. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

 PROADD - Add/Del/Chg Bulletin Board
 PROUPD - Update Bulletin Board

d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Procedure (PRCICS) selection and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Bulletin Board (PROBUL) and press the Enter key.

The Bulletin Board Main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Create Bulletin Board (PROADD) and press the Enter key.

At this point, the Add/Del Bulletin (PROBUL) screen will be displayed with a blank (lined) screen for the user to enter the key information (e.g., To, From, Date and Message No.)

If this is a new bulletin to be added, type the text in the blank (lined) area provided. Press the Enter key. The bulletin just entered will be added. If more test is to be entered, press F9 and a new blank (lined) screen will be displayed.

If the bulletin is to be deleted, press F6 to start the delete process. The user will be prompted to press F6 again as a confirmation of the delete. Press F6 again and the bulletin will be delete.

When you are finished with this function, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

e. Special Features. To view additional bulletins, press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed bulletins, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.6 Viewing an existing Bulletin.

a. Task Description. This task will allow the End-User to select existing bulletins for viewing and reviewing. The system will provide the End-User with a list of existing bulletins from which the user can select specific bulletins to view.

b. Special Access. Only a specific number of end-users may use this capability. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

PROINQ - Bulletin Board Extract View

PROSEL - Selected Bulletin Board View

d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Procedure (PRCICS) selection and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Bulletin Board (PROBUL) and press the Enter key.

The Bulletin Board Main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the View Bulletin Board (PROADD) and press the Enter key.

At this point, the view Bulletin (PROSEL) screen will be displayed where the user can select a specific Bulletin to view. To use this function, position the cursor to the bulletin desired. The user can either press the Enter key, or type 'X' and then press the Enter key.

When you are finished viewing the bulletin, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS)

e. Special Features. To view additional bulletins press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously view bulletins, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.7 Data Element Definitions Inquiry.

a. Task Description. This task will allow the End-User to Inquire/Search for Data Elements as defined in DoD 4100.39-M Volume 12. This will provide the user with a full meaning of the data elements entered. Search can be conducted using a full or partial data element number or data element name. Also, search can be conducted using an Alias. To assist the user in searching, a DRN Index and Name Index is provided.

b. Special Access. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

PROELD - Data Element Definitions Screen

PROELR - DRN Name Index Screen

d. Procedure. The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key.

The Quick Information main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Data Element (PROELD) and press the Enter key.

At this point, the Data Elements screen (PROELD) will be displayed. Enter a full or partial data element, data name or enter an Alias and press the Enter key.

The definition of the data element, name and alias will be displayed for viewing.

If the data element number to search is not available, the user may press F5 to display DRN's on Number sequence or F6 to display DRN's by Name sequence. Enter a 'X' on the DRN desired and press the Enter key. The Data Element Definition (PROELD) screen will be displayed.

When you are finished with this functions, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

   e. Special Features. To view additional definitions, press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed definitions, press F7 (Page Up).

   f. Data Features. None.

   g. Considerations. None.

16.10.8 Return Code Inquiry.

   a. Task Description. This takes will provide the End-User with a definition of Return Codes.

   b. Special Access. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

   c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

   PRORCI - Return Code Inquiry Screen

   d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key.

The Quick Information main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Return Code (PRORCI) and press the Enter key.

The Return Code screen (PRORCI) will be displayed. Enter the Return Code desired and press the Enter key.

The definition for the Return Code will be displayed.

When you are finished with this function, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

e. Special Features. To view additional definitions, press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed definitions, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.9 Table Inquiry.

a. Task Descriptions. This task will allow the End-User to Inquiry/Search for Tables and their names, codes and definitions as stated in the FLIS Procedures manual, Volume 10. An Index of Tables is provided to allow the user to verify the Tables available for inquiry.

b. Special Access. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

PROTAB - Table Inquiry Screen
PROICX - Table Index Inquiry Screen
PRORP1 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP2 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP3 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP4 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP5 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP6 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP7 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP8 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP9 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP10 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP11 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP13 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP14 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP15 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP17 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP18 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP19 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP20 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP21 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP22 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP23 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP25 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROAD1 - Table Additional Replies Screen
PROAD2 - Table Additional Replies Screen

d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Procedure (PRCICS) selection and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key.

The Quick Information main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Tables and press the Enter key.

At this point, the Table Inquiry screen (PROTAB) will be displayed. Enter a table number or table name and press the Enter key.

When you are finished with this function, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

e. Special Features. To view additional definitions, press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed definitions, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.10 Acronym Inquiry.

a. Task Descriptions. This task will allow the End-User to Inquiry/Search for Acronyms as defined in DoD 4100.39-M Volume 12. This will provide the user with a full meaning of the acronym entered. A full or partial acronym may be searched. An Index is also provided to assist the user in choosing the acronym to be searched.

b. Special Access. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

PROACQ - Acronym Inquiry Search Screen
PROACX - Acronym Inquiry Search Screen

d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Procedure (PRCICS) selection and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key.

The Quick Information main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Acronym and press the Enter key.

At this point, the Acronym Inquiry Search screen (PROACQ) will be displayed. Enter a full or partial acronym and press the Enter key.

When you are finished with this function, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

e. Special Features. To view additional definitions, press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed definitions, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.11 Edit/Validation Inquiry.

a. Task Description. This task will provide the EndUser with a definition of Return Code in combination with the DIC (Document Indicator Code) or Data-Group, DRN (Data Return Code) and Return Code.

b. Special Access. For special access, the End-User must check with the facility security administrator.

c. Screen Displays. The following screens may be displayed during this procedure. For specific information about a screen, see Appendix B.

PROEDV - Edit/Validation Screen

d. Procedure. From the Logrun Main Menu, move the cursor to the Procedure (PRCICS) selection and press the Enter key to select this option.

The Procedures Inquiry Main Menu will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Quick Information (PROQIK) and press the Enter key.

The Quick Information main screen will be displayed. Position the cursor to the Edit/Validation (PROEDV) and press the Enter key.

The Edit/Validation screen (PROEDV) will be displayed. Enter the Data-Group or DIC, Return Code and DRN and press the Enter key.

The definition for the DIC or Data-Group, Return Code and DRN will be displayed.

When you are finished with this function, press F3 (Prev Menu) to return to the Procedures Inquiry Main Menu (PRCICS).

e. Special Features. To display additional definitions press F8 (Page Down). To re-display previously viewed definitions, press F7 (Page Up).

f. Data Features. None.

g. Considerations. None.

16.10.12 Related Processing. There is no related processing that concerns the End-User.

16.10.13 Data Backup. The End-User will not have responsibility for backup procedures related to FLIS. All backups are performed by DLSC at the Federal Center in Battle Creek, Michigan.

16.10.14 Recovery from Errors and Malfunctions. See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

16.10.15 Messages. See Appendix C, Error Messages and Recovery Procedures.

APPENDIX A
GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

TERM	DEFINITION
ADPFSR	Automated Data Processing Facility Security Representative
AIS	Automated Information Systems
APP-KEY	Applicability Key
Application	A group of interconnected processes which accomplish the tasks or objectives defined within a functional description.
APS	Application Productivity System
Batch	A sequential process procedure that uses an accumulation of data or a group of units without any directed user interaction during processing. Typically, a set of multiple transactions are executed as a single job unit. Batch jobs may be initiated by remote user terminals in the communication with modernized DLSC environment, but there will be no communication with the user during execution. Ordinarily, results will not be available to the user until the entire batch has completed execution. The DLSC design will also allow for batch jobs to be initiated automatically by on-line transaction if certain time parameter are exceeded.
CAGE	Commercial and Government Entity
CDM	Characteristics Data Management
CD-ROM	Compact Disk Read Only Memory. A disk read by a laser, which stores data.
CICS	Customer Information Control System
COBOL	Common Business Oriented Language
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube
DB2	Database 2 (IBM Relational Database)
DLA	Defense Logistics Agency
DLSC	Defense Logistics Services Center
EM	End-user Manual
Expert Mode	Mechanism for traversing through the developed application by bypassing menus
FD	Functional Description
FIIG	Federal Item Identification Guide

TERM	DEFINITION
FLIS	Federal Logistics Information Systems (Formerly Defense Logistics Information System DLIS)
FSC	Federal Supply Class
FSG	Federal Supply Group
Group Profile	A security feature that controls which means can be displayed and what capabilities will be provided each user
IBM	International Business Machines
INC	Item Name Code
ISPF	Interactive Systems Programming Facility
Julian Date	A date format (YYDDD) that is determined by the current year and number of days since the beginning of the year. Example: February 1, 1991 would be written 91032.
LOGON	The procedure by which a user begins a terminal session.
LOGOFF	The procedure by which a terminal session is ended.
LOGRUN	Logistics Remote Users Network
LOLA	Logistics On-Line Application
Mainframe	A large computer, to which other computers can be connected, that handles several tasks for multiple user simultaneously
MOE	Major Organizational Entity
MRC	Master Requirements Code
MRD	Master Requirements Directory
MVS/ESA	Multiple Virtual Storage/Enterprise System Architecture
NIIN	National Item Identification Number
On-line	The operation of a functional unit when under the direct control of a computer. It is the user's ability to interact with a computer.
Password	A code used to confirm the user-ID and access authorization.
PC	Personal Computer
PN	Part Number
SAC	Secondary Address Code
SCRNID	Screen-ID

Appendix A

TERM	DEFINITION
STD	Standard
S/SS	System/Subsystem Specification
System	A combination of interconnected applications which accomplish a portion of the Defense Logistics Agency's (DLAs) mission. The primary DLA missions at DLSC are the Federal Logistics Information System (FLIS) and the Military Engineering Drawing Asset Locator System (MEDALS).
TSO	Time Sharing Option
TSQ	Temporary Storage Queue
UD	Usage Designer
User-ID	User Identification
VSAM	Virtual Sequential Access Method
Workstation	A configuration of input/output equipment at which an operator works.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

APPENDIX B - PART 1 SCREEN LAYOUTS

This Appendix provides a cross reference of the inquiry screen codes (SCRNCD) and the screen title associated with that code.

SCRNCD	SCREEN TITLE
LOLACC	Inquiry By Associated CAGE
LOLACI	Inquiry by ADP/CAO
LOLAMC	AMMO Code Inquiry
LOLAMD	AMMO Code Data
LOLBAS	Basic Reference Data
LOLCAN	Canceled NIIN
LOLCCD	Item CAGE Pick List
LOLCFI	Freight Inquiry by UFC Code
LOLCGC	Inquiry By Changed CAGE Data
LOLCHG	Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes
LOLCHS	Start Characteristic Search
LOLCLT	Inquiry By Clear Text
*LOLCNM	CAGE Code Pick List
LOLCOD	Coded Characteristics
LOLDCL	Debarment CAGE Code List
LOLDEC	Decoded Characteristics
LOLDES	FSC Data
LOLDIM	MRC Reply Selection (Dimensions)
LOLFCH	FSC Change Data
LOLFDI	Freight Data Inquiry
LOLFGR	FIIG Search Response
LOLFMI	Freight Master Inquiry
LOLFMS	Freight Master Statistic Inquiry
LOLFRT	Freight Data
LOLFSC	FSC Description
LOLFSG	Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents)
LOLIAS	I & S Data
LOLICH	Item Name Change Data
LOLICN	Inquiry by Company Name
LOLIDC	Inquiry by Debarment Code
LOLIDD	Identification Data
*LOLINC	Item Name Definition
LOLIND	Item Name Data
LOLINM	INC Pick List
LOLINP	Item INC Pick List
LOLINQ	Start Inquiry

SCRNCD	SCREEN TITLE
LOLINR	Item Name/Keyword Search Response
LOLMDC	NIIN Search Results
LOLMFD	Management FSC Data
LOLMFP	Management FSC Pick List
LOLMFS	Management FSC Inquiry
LOLMGT	Management Data
LOLMLT	MRC Reply Selection (Multiple Tables)
LOLMOD	MOE Rule Data Decoded
LOLMOE	MOE Rule Data Coded
LOLMOL	MOE Rule Inquiry
LOLMRC	MRC Pick List
LOLMUL	Multiple NIIN Inquiry
LOLNOT	FSG Group Notes
LOLNUM	MRC Reply Selection (Numbers)
LOLOUT	Select Inquiry Output Options
LOLPHR	Phrase Data
LOLPNR	Item PN Pick List
LOLRCC	Replacement CAGE Code Inquiry
LOLREQ	Requisition Data
LOLRES	Characteristics Search Results
LOLSAC	MRC SAC Selection Screen
*LOLSRC	Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search
LOLSTD	Standardization Data
LOLSUP	CAGE/Supplier Data
LOLTBL	MRC Reply Selection (Tables)
LOLTOL	MRC Reply Selection (Tolerances)
LOLTXT	MRC Reply Selection (Text)
LOLXCC	Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry
LOLXME	MOE Master Exclusive FSG/FSC
LOLXMI	MOE Master Inclusive FSC/FSC
LOLXMN	MOE Master Management Inquiry
LOLXMR	MOE Master Inquiry
LOLXMS	Stat Moe Master Inquiry
LOLXRF	Reference/Part Number Data

*EXPERT NAVIGATION LIMITATIONS:

The following are the only LOLA screens that may be directly invoked using Expert Navigation:

1. LOLINQ - Start Inquiry Screen
2. LOLCHS - Start Characteristics Search Screen
3. LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search Screen

Within any LOLA Subsystem screen, you may jump to any of the screens available to your group. This is defined in the Table REC-MENU3.

B.1 LOLACC - Inquiry By Associated CAGE.

SCRNCD: LOLACC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992	INQUIRY BY ASSOCIATED CAGE	TIME: 11:01

ASSOCIATED CAGE CODE: K1172   PARENT CAGE CODE: 50587

CAGE	COMPANY NAME	CITY	STATE
_ K0467	PLESSEY SEMICONDUCTORS LTD	SWINDON WILTS SN3 2Q	
_ K1172	PLESSEY CO LTD	SWINDON WILTS SN2 6A	
_ K1206	PLESSEY MICROWAVE MATERIAL	TOWCESTER NORTHANTS	
_ K1605	PLESSEY AND CO LTD	LIVERPOOL L7 9NW UK	
_ K1659	PLESSEY AEROSPACE LTD	TITCHFIELD FAREHAM H	
_ K1945	ARCOTRONICS /SCOTLAND/ LTD	BATHGATE WEST LOTHIA	
_ K2510	B I C C - CITEC LTD	SWINDON WILTS SN5 7Y	
_ K2523	GEC AEROSPACE LTD	TITCHFIELD FAREHAM H	
_ K3911	SUNDSTRAND HYDRATEC LTD	SWINDON WILTS SN2 2P	
_ K4547	PLESSEY RADAR PLC	CHESSINGTON SURREY K	
_ K6036	PLESSEY AVIONICS LTD	HAVANT PO9 1DH UK	
_ K7033	PLESSEY AEROSPACE LTD	TITCHFIELD FAREHAM H	
_ U0147	PLESSEY UK LTD	LIVERPOOL L7 9TE UK	

** MORE **

<MSG 1299> ONLY ONE ITEM MAY BE TAGGED

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of CAGE Codes resulting from the search.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: TAG
                  Entry Requirements: Must be entered only as a single entry.
                  Valid Entries: X
                  Results: Transfer to the Expanded CAGE Code In-quiry (LOLXCC) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Basic Reference Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

F6	Process	Displays the Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry (LOLXCC) screen for the CAGE Code selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.2 LOLACI - Inquiry by ADP/CAO.

SCRNCD: LOLACI   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992   INQUIRY BY ADP/CAO   TIME: 12:18
_____

  ZIP-CODE RANGE: _____ TO _____   STATE/POSESSION ABBREVIATION: __
  CAO CODE: _____   ADP POINT CODE: _____
_____

    CAO CODE   ADP POINT CODE   ZIP CODE   STATE CODE

<MSG 0492> ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter the criteria to initiate an ADP/CAO search.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	ZIP-CODE RANGE
	Entry Requirement:	5-digit valid Zip Code
	Valid Entries:	Valid Zip Code
	Results:	Displays Zip Codes within the appropriate range.
(2)	Field Name:	CAO CODE
	Entry Requirement:	6-digit CAO Code
	Valid Entries:	Valid CAO Code
	Results:	Displays CAO Codes within the appropriate search.

(3)   Field Name: STATE/POSESSION ABBREVIATION
                Entry Requirement: 2-digit State Abbreviation
                Valid Entries: Valid State Abbreviation
                Results: Displays State Abbreviation data that have
                                        ADP/CAO that match.

(4)   Field Name: ADP POINT CODE
                Entry Requirement: 5-digit ADP Code
                Valid Entries: ADP Code
                Results: Display ADP/CAO data that that match the
                                          ADP Point Code entered.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Basic Reference Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

F11   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.3 LOLAMC - AMMO Code Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLAMC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 27-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992	AMMO CODE INQUIRY	TIME: 12:18

ENTER AMMO CODE: _____

<MSG> ENTER NEW CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user presses F6 (AMMO-CD) from the LOLA Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Enter AMMO Code
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Any valid alpha-numeric AMMO Code
	Results:	The AMMO Code Detail Data screen (LOLAMD) is displayed when the user presses <ENTER>.

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the AMMO Code Data Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                                played screen.

B.4 LOLAMD - AMMO Code Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLAMD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 27-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   AMMO CODE DATA   TIME: 12:19
_____

         AMMO CODE: PD85
              STATUS CODE: A   USER CODE:
              DATE EST/CANC: 1988134   INC: 61588   FSG/FSC: 1410

                              DESCRIPTION
RGM-84C-2, Tactical, Harpoon, White, Tartar Launch, NAVAIR DWG 642AS0646-20,-22

                           ** END OF DATA **
<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user enters an AMMO Code and presses Enter from the AMMO Code Inquiry screen (LOLAMC).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the AMMO Code Detail Inquiry screen. All Standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                               played screen.

F11   Print   Sends the screen data to a printer.

F12   Download   Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.5 LOLBAS - Basic Reference Data Screen.

| SCRNCD: LOLBAS | LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS | DATE: 17-FEB-93 |
| USERID: LSC1992 | BASIC REFERENCE DATA | TIME: 15:34 |

ITEM NAME: ADAPTER,GUN MOUNTING,AIRCRAFT   NSN: 1010-00-000-0001

PART NUMBER	AAC	CAGE	DAC	UNIT-PR	RNCC	RNVC	SOS UI
AA1	D	28865	2	1.00	3	2	B17 EA
SDCF06	D	92685	5	1.00	5	2	B17 EA

** END OF DATA **

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Basic Reference Data Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF VIEW or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of each screen in the series.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Basic Reference Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F10	Print	Send the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.
F11	Download to PC	Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.6 LOLCAN - Cancelled NIIN Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCAN   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   CANCELLED NIIN   TIME: 12:27

ITEM NAME: *** CANCELLATION IN PROCESS ***   NSN: 6510-00-016-8225

    STATUS CODE: 7 - ITEM CANCELLED AS DUPLICATE

    CANCELLATION DATE: 60000

    REPLACEMENT NSN: 6510-00-559-3175

    D-MIL CODE: A

    ADPEC:
    ESD/EMI:
    PMIC: U
    HMIC: P

1 NSN(S) SELECTED FOR OUTPUT

F1=HELP F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=REPL NSN
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=CANC NSN F11=   F12=

 a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results if the user entered or selected a NIIN that has been or will be canceled. If the requested NIIN will be cancelled, the effective date, originating DIC, and originating activity will be displayed on the header line.

 b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Cancelled NIIN screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Repl NSN	Continues processing with the replacement NIIN.
F10	Print	Send the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility. Data displayed on the above screen will be sent to the printer. Requested data for the cancelled NIIN will then be printed, followed by requested printed, followed by requested data for the replacement NIIN.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.7 LOLCCD - Item CAGE Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCCD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 09-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992   ITEM CAGE PICK LIST   TIME: 15:58

CAGE CODE: 10001   CAGE NAME: NAVAL ORDNANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

TAG	NSN	INC	ITEM NAME	PART NUMBER
_	1005-00-000-0013	05550	ADAPTER,GUN MOUNTIN	AA2498971-2
_	5925-00-000-0072	00136	CIRCUIT BREAKER	2290452-1
_	1355-00-000-0152	77777	AUTOPILOT ASSEMBLY	2556882
_	1510-00-000-0153	77777	AUTOPILOT ASSEMBLY	2556920
_	1355-00-000-0154	77777	COMPUTER ASSEMBLY	2557606
_	1355-00-000-0266	77777	COMPUTER ASSEMBLY	2557606-1
_	5310-00-000-0330	01869	WASHER,KEY	12Z335-37
_	5310-00-000-0331	01869	WASHER,KEY	12Z335-38
_	5310-00-000-0331	01869	WASHER,KEY	228463-10
_	1350-00-000-0435	20719	WASHER,SOLUBLE,UNDE	403296
_	1320-00-000-0706	20001	CHARGE,PROPELLING,5	2847233
_	1320-00-000-0725	20018	CHARGE,PROPELLING,8	L00002880

                         ** MORE **   TOTAL NSNS: 92

<MSG 0521> PICK ONE OR MORE ITEMS AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=CHANGE OUTPUT OPTIONS   F12=PROC ALL

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of items based on the CAGE Code entered and allows the user to pick the item(s) to be processed. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made. It will display only the first 108 lines.

When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or SEARCH CRITERIA EXCEEDS ALLOWABLE AMOUNT will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display Total NSNs found.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: TAG
               Entry Requirement: To select a given NSN(s), place an X in the
                                        Tag field to the left of the desired NSN(s).
                                        Press F6 (Process) when all desired NSN(s)
                                        are selected.
               Valid Entries: X

	Results:	Processes selected NSNS as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
(2)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	An NSN could be matched through an associated cage of the input cage or the replacement of the input cage. To display data this cage which produced matches, place an X on the tag field to the left of desired NSN and press F9.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Display CAGE Supplier Data for the CAGE which produced the match.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item CAGE Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Will process selected NSNS as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	CAGE-Only	Displays CAGE/SUPPLIER DATA of an associated CAGE code.
F10	Change Output	Transfers to the Select Inquiry Options Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
F12	Proc All	Selects and processes all NSNs on the current list.

The system limits the number of matches you will see on-line for CAGE-CODE SEARCH.

You may continue with the search by specifying more search conditions.

Or to obtain additional matches for this search, call or forward your request to DLSC's Customer Service Office (DSN 932-4725, FTS 552-4725, Comm'l (616) 961-4725, fax DSN 932-4715, e-mail vcs@dlsc.dla.mil). Please specify how you want the output.

B.8 LOLCFI - Freight Inquiry by UFC Code Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCFI		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS				DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992		FREIGHT INQUIRY BY UFC CODE				TIME: 13:29

UFC CODE: 03640

TAG	NMFC CODE	SUB	LAST UPDATE	LTL	NIIN COUNTS	DESCRIPTION

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed when the users enters a UFC Code on the Freight Data Inquiry screen (LOLFDI). The user is presented with a listing of Freight Codes for inquiry.

When multiple screens are needed to display information, <MORE DATA> or <END OF DATA> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Tag
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	After a Freight Code is tagged and F6 is pressed, the Freight Master Inquiry screen (LOLFMI) is displayed.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the UFC - Freight Code Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.

F6   Process   Transfers control to the Freight Master Inquiry screen (LOLFMI).

B.9 LOLCGC - Inquiry By Changed CAGE Data.

SCRNCD: LOLCGC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992	INQUIRY BY CHANGED CAGE DATA	TIME: 11:58

CAGE CODE: 0FW74   DATE OF LAST CHANGE: 1989076

1ST FORMER NAME/LOCATION   2ND FORMER NAME/LOCATION

LAST TIME LINE NUMBER WAS CHANGED

00	01	06	08	10	19	21	59
1989076	1989069	1989069	1989069	1989069	1989069	1989076	1989069

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. This screen allows the user to inquiry when changes have been made to the CAGE Codes.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSC Change Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

B.10 LOLCHG - Get INC/FSC Effective Dated Changes Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCHG   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   GET INC/FSC EFFECTIVE DATED CHANGES   TIME: 13:04
_____

CHANGE DATA FOR INC: 00440
---- OR ----
CHANGE DATA FOR FSC: ____

DATE RANGE: 93049 TO 93229   (ENTER JULIAN DATE)

┌───┐
│ NOTE: THE DATE RANGE ENTERED MUST BE NO EARLIER/LATER THAN 180 DAYS   │
│ FROM THE CURRENT DATE. IN JULIAN FORMAT TODAY IS 93049 - THE 180 DAY WIN- │
│ DOW IS FM 92234 TO 93229   │
└───┘

<MSG 0531> ENTER ONE CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=RETURN START SEARCH
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter the criteria to obtain INC or FSC change data.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	CHANGE DATA FOR INC
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered in combination with a valid Date Range.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid INC (Numeric or Alpha G-Z on 1st character).
	Results:	Transfers to Item Name Change Data (LOLICH) screen.
(2)	Field Name:	CHANGE DATA FOR FSC
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered in combination with a valid Date Range.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid FSC or FSG (Numeric)
	Results:	Transfers to FSC or FSG Change Data (LOLFCH) screen.

(3)   Field Name: DATE RANGE
           Entry Requirement: Must be entered in combination with either
                                            a valid INC or a valid FSC or valid FSG.
           Valid Entries: Must be entered in Julian date format and
                                            be no earlier than 180 days prior or 180
                                            days after the current date. Valid ranges will
                                            be displayed.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Get INC/FSC
Effective Dated Changes screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available
Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Return Start Search   Transfers back to the screen the search was started.

(ENTER)   Displays changed data for valid input.

B.11 LOLCHS - Start Characteristics Search Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCHS   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXX   START CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH   TIME: XXXXX

ITEM NAME CODE (INC) SEARCH: XXXXX
---- OR ----
ITEM NAME SEARCH: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=USER PROF

  a. Screen Explanation. This is the first screen for a characteristics search. The user is able to enter either an INC or Item Name as the basis of the characteristics search.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	ITEM NAME CODE (INC) SEARCH
	Entry Requirement:	May only be entered as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid INC and press Enter (Numeric).
	Results:	If 25 or fewer NIINs are found, the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen will appear. If more than 25 NIINS are found, the MRC Pick List (LOLMRC) screen will appear.
(2)	Field Name:	ITEM NAME SEARCH
	Entry Requirement:	May only be entered as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid Item Name and press Enter.
	Results:	Transfers to the Item Name/Keyword Search Response Screen (LOLINR).

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function key may be used from the start characteristics search screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F12   USER PROF   Displays user profile information.

B.12 LOLCLT - Inquiry By Clear Text.

SCRNCD: LOLCLT	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992	INQUIRY BY CLEAR TEXT	TIME: 12:15

CAGE CODE: 0FW74

LINE   CLEAR TEXT

59   307 R

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will display the clear text data for a CAGE Code.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSC Change Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

B.13 LOLCNM - CAGE Code Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCNM   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   CAGE CODE PICK LIST   TIME: 10:31

SEARCH CAGE NAME: TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TAG	CAGE CODE	CAGE NAME
_	K0461	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LTD
_	0BB06	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0BUH9	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0BYP8	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0DTW8	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0EUE8	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0GNV6	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0HPY7	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0J1E1	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	0LCG1	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
_	0LD05	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC
_	01295	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC

               ** MORE **

<MSG 0625> PICK ONE CAGE CODE AND PRESS <PF6> TO PROCESS

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of CAGE Codes based on the CAGE Name entered by the user. The user can select a CAGE Code from this list to process.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: TAG
                Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry.
                Valid Entries: Move to Tag field for the desired CAGE
                                            Code and press <F6> Process.
                Results: Transfers to the Item CAGE Pick List (LOL-
                                              CCD) screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CAGE Code Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

F6	Process	Displays the Item CAGE Pick List (LOLCCD) for the Cage Code selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.14 LOLCOD - Coded Characteristics Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLCOD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   CODED CHARACTERISTICS   TIME: 10:32

ITEM NAME: ADAPTER,GUN MOUNTING,AIRCRAFT   NSN: 1010-00-000-0001

MRC SAC/ISAC MODE		CODED-REPLY-VALUE
NAME	D	05550
ADZC	D	AW
TEXT	G	TUNGSTEN ALLOY,2 LB,3 IN. H,3 IN. W

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0640> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

 a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Coded Characteristics Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

 b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Coded Characteristics screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

Appendix B

F9   Next NSN   Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your
                                  terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the
                                  security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Avail-
                                  able only after special access has been granted by the security admin-
                                  istrator for your facility.

F12   Futures/Current   If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available
                                  futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no more
                                  next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current data.

B.15 LOLDCL - Debarment CAGE Code List.

SCRNCD: LOLDCL		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS		DATE: 24-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992		DEBARMENT CAGE CODE LIST		TIME: 15:30

DEBARMENT CODE: D

TAG	CAGE	DATE-EST	COMPANY	CITY
_	0ABM1	01 - 30 - 87	DUKE CITY INVESTIGATORS A	ALBUQUERQUE NM
_	0AEV8	02 - 18 - 87	SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS INC	VIENNA VA
_	0AJD5	03 - 10 - 87	DYNA PRECISION CO	CLAY NY
_	0A295	06 - 08 - 87	ELECTRONIC PRECISION ASSE	LYNDONVILLE VT
_	0A6E1	06 - 30 - 87	BEDROCK ENTERPRISES INC	FAYETTEVILLE NC
_	0A7B6	07 - 06 - 87	ALL STAR CHEMICALS	POWAY CA
_	0A7Y9	07 - 08 - 87	COMPRESSOR TECHNICIANS IN	HOUSTON TX
_	0BAC3	07 - 24 - 87	INTERNATIONAL TOTAL SERVI	JACKSONVILLE FL
_	0BFY4	08 - 24 - 87	AMERICAN THERAPEUTICS INC	BOHEMIA NY
_	0BJ44	09 - 10 - 87	METATRACE INC	EARTH CTY MO
_	0BNB7	09 - 30 - 87	WHITE GLOVE CLEANING SERV	GARY IN
_	0BPH5	10 - 07 - 87	VME MICROSYSTEMS INTL COR	HUNTSVILLE AL
_	0BU58	11 - 03 - 87	ISC INC	STAMFORD CT

** MORE **

<MSG 1299> ONLY ONE ITEM MAY BE TAGGED

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of Debarred companies that resulted in the Debarment Code search.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Transfers to the Inquiry by Debarment Code (LOLIDC) screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Decoded Characteristics screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Inquiry by Debarment Code (LOLIDC) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.16 LOLDEC - Decoded Characteristics Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLDEC   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93

USERID: LSC1992   DECODED CHARACTERISTICS   TIME: 10:33

ITEM NAME: ADAPTER,GUN MOUNTING,AIRCRAFT   NSN: 1010-00-000-0001

MRC	REQUIREMENT-STATEMENT	CLEAR-TEXT-REPLY
NAME	ITEM NAME	ADAPTER,GUN MOUNTING,AIRCRAFT
TEXT	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS ITEM DESCRIPTION	TUNGSTEN ALLOY, 2 LB, 3 IN. H, 3 IN. W
ADZC	III ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	CHEMICAL RESISTANT

** END OF VIEW **

\<MSG 0640\> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=

F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Decoded Characteristics Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Decoded Characteristics screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NIIN was selected.

Appendix B

F10	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security security administrator for your facility.
F11	Download to PC	Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.
F12	Futures/Current	If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no more next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current data.

B.17 LOLDES - FSC Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLDES   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   FSC DATA   TIME: 10:35

FSC: 6510   GROUP: 65   Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies

TAG	ITEM NAME	INC	REL-INC	COND	FIIG	APP-KEY
_	ADHESIVE TAPE,SURGICAL	00199	1		A14300	A
_	PAD,ABDOMINAL	00257	1		T00600	AB
_	BANDAGE,CANTON FLANNEL	00260	1		T00600	AG
_	BANDAGE,GAUZE	00261	1		T00600	BJ
_	COTTON,PURIFIED	00262	1		T00600	
_	GAUZE,ABSORBENT,IODOFORM IMPREGNATED	00263	1		T00600	AG
_	GAUZE,PETROLATUM	00264	1		T00600	AG
_	PAD,COPPER SULFATE IMPREGNATED	00269	1		T00600	AE
_	ROLL,COTTON TAPE	00274	1		T00600	AE
_	ADHESIVE LIQUID,SURGICAL	00275	1		T00600	AA
_	CELLULOSE,ABSORBENT,SURGICAL	00374	1		T00600	AS
_	PAD,COTTON	00375	1		T00600	AS
_	COMPRESS AND SKULLCAP,HEAD DRESSING	00379	1		T00600	AV

                     ** MORE **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=INC DEF   F10=START CHS   F11=FSC DESC   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the item names and supporting data within an FSC. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

       (1)   Field Name: TAG
               Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry
               Valid Entries: Move to the Tag field for the desired item name and press a function key
               Current Tag Index: INCs
               Results: See Section 16.9.B.14.c, Available Function Keys

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSC Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Start Search Screen	Transfers to a start search screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	INC Def	Transfers to the Item Name Definition (LOLINC) screen.
F10	Start CHS	Transfers selected item to the Characteristics Search Subsystem.
F11	FSC Desc	Transfers a selected FSG title to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen.

B.18 LOLDIM - MRC Reply Selection (Dimensions) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLDIM   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   MRC REPLY SELECTION (DIMENSION)   TIME: 10:53

INC: 03197   ITEM NAME: TRUCK,LIFT,FORK
MRC: AGBT FORK WIDTH

TAG	MEASUREMENT	NOMINAL/MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	REPLY-COUNT
_	INCHES	0.0000000	5.0625000	1
_	INCHES	6.0000000	0.0000000	1

** END OF DATA **

OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE:_____

<MSG 0600> TYPE AN ″X″ ON ONE OR MORE REPLY VALUES AND PRESS <PF6> OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=AND   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reply value for a selected MRC using dimensions as the input characteristic. The Optional Reply Value will enable users to reduce number of reply values and to specify characteristics to be processed. The keywords which may be used to initiate a reply on the LOLDIM screen are MIN, MAX, DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?. In the format entry example below, the criteria is a unit of measure.

FORMAT ENTRY EXAMPLE: (within the current MRC)

KEYWORD	CRITERIA	EXPLANATION
DISPLAY	10	to display the characteristics for a Dimension = 10.
DISPLAY	MIN 10 TO MIN ?	to display the minimum characteristics with Dimension >10.

DISPLAY	MIN 10 TO MIN 20	to display the characteristics with Dimension >= 10 and not >20 inclusive.
DISPLAY	MAX 20	to display the characteristics for Dimenstion not >20.
DISPLAY	MAX 20 TO MAX ?	to display the characteristics with maximum Dimension >= 20.
DISPLAY	MAX 20 TO MAX 40	to display the characteristics with maximum Dimension between 20 and 40 inclusive.
DISPLAY	MIN 10 TO MAX 40	to display the characteristic with minimum dimension >= 10 and maximum Dimension <= 40.
PROCESS	10	to process the characteristics for a Dimension = 10.
PROCESS	MIN 10 TO MIN ?	to obtain the NIINs with minimum Dimension >= 10.
PROCESS	MIN 10 TO MIN 20	to obtain the NIINs with minimum Dimension between 10 and 20 inclusive.
PROCESS	MAX 20	to obtain the NIINs with maximum Dimension of 20.
PROCESS	MAX 20 TO MAX ?	to obtain the NIINs with maximum Dimension >=20.
PROCESS	MAX 20 TO MAX 40	to obtain the NIINs with maximum dimension between 20 and 40 inclusive.
PROCESS	MIN 10 TO MAX 40	to obtain the NIINs with minimum Dimension >= 10 and maximum Dimension not > 40.

Also see LOLMLT, LOLNUM, LOLTBL, LOLTXT, and LOLTOL for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: TAG
                     Entry Requirement: May be entered with multiple TAGs.
                     Valid Entries: X
                     Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

(2)   Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE
                               Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria.
                               Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS, MIN, MAX, TO, ?
                               Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply valudes available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Reply Selection (Dimensions) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected
F10	And/Or	Toggles between 'AND' and 'OR' processing. If user presses F10 and F6, 'AND processing will be active. Processing will default to 'OR'.
F12	Text	Transfers to the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen (LOLTXT) if available for this MRC.

B.19 LOLFCH - FSC/FSG Change Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFCH	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	FSC CHANGE DATA	TIME: 13:09

FSC: 5430   DATE RANGE: 93049 TO 93229

FSG: 54 Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding

DRN   CHANGED DATA FOR AN ACTIVE FSC   EFF DATE

<MSG 0570> NO CHANGED DATA FOUND

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=PREV SCR	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the change data for an FSC. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made. When multiple screens are needed to display information, END OF DATA or MORE DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSC Change Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Prev Scr	Transfers back to the previous screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

Appendix B

B.20 - LOLFDI - Freight Data Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFDI   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACESS   DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   FREIGHT DATA INQUIRY   TIME: 13:26
_____

FREIGHT MASTER INQUIRY (ENTER A COMPLETE FREIGHT OR UFC)

                              NMFC   SUB   UFC
                FREIGHT CODE: _____   _____   _____

        FREIGHT STATISTICS INQUIRY

                ENTER MONTH AND YEAR: _____

<MSG 0494> ENTER VALID CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed when the user selects Freight Data Inquiry from the LOLA Main Menu (LOLA).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   NOTE: When entering Inquiry data on this screen, all three fields in the Freight Master Inquiry section must be entered or the user may enter just a UFC Code in this section. The user cannot enter data in the Freight Master Inquiry and the Freight Statistics Inquiry sections.

(1)	Field Name:	Freight Code (NMFC, SUB, UFC)
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries:	Valid Freight, SUB, or UFC Code
	Results:	The Freight, Inquiry by UFC Code screen (LOLCFI) will be displayed if the user entered a UFC Code by itself and there is more than one Freight Code associated with it and F5 was pressed.
(2)	Field Name:	Freight Statistics Inquiry (Enter Month and Year)
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries:	Valid Year/Month in CCYYMM format

Results: The Freight Master Statistics Inquiry screen (LOLFMS) is displayed with Master Freight Table and Extended Description Freight Table data shown.

c. Available Function Keys. There are no unique function keys available for this screen.

B.21 LOLFGR - FIIG Search Response Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFGR	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS		DATE: 18-FEB-93	
USERID: LSC1992	FIIG SEARCH RESPONSE		TIME: 13:18	

SEARCH FIIG: T1330

TAG	ITEM NAME	INC	REL-INC	FSC	CC	CN	A-KEY FIIG
_	HANDLE,INTERCHANGEABLE,CYSTOSCOPIC INSTR	07325		6515	1		T13300
_	HANDLE,INTERCHANGEABLE,NASAL,INSTRUMENTS	07326		6515	1		T13300
_	DEPRESSOR,TONGUE,PLASTIC	13019		6515	1		T13300
_	DEPRESSOR,TONGUE,WOOD	13020		6515	1		T13300
_	DEPRESSOR,TONGUE,METAL	13665		6515	1		T13300
_	SYRINGE,AUTOMATIC	15234		6515	1		T13300
_	FORCEPS,PLASTER BREAKING	32970		6515	1		T13300
_	BARREL,HYPODERMIC SYRINGE	33177		6515			T13300
_	BLADE,AMPUTATING SAW	33185		6515	1		T13300
_	BUR,BONE	33702		6515	1		T13300
_	FORCEPS,BORE HOLE PROTECTION	33706		6515	1		T13300
_	FORCEPS,PERITONIUM	33707		6515	1		T13300

** MORE **

<MSG 0521> PICK ONE OR MORE ITEMS AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=NEW SEARCH
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=FSC DESC	F10=START CHS	F11=INC DEF	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of INCs that resulted in the FIIG search. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

(1)	Field Name:	SEARCH FIIG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered as a single entry
	Valid Entries:	Enter a valid FIIG and press F6 (New Search).
	Results:	Returns to current screen with item names associated with new FIIG number.

(2)   Field Name: TAG
            Entry Requirement: Must be entered as a single entry.
            Valid Entries: Position the cursor on the Tag field of the
                                                 desired item name and press a function
                                                 key.
            Results: See Section 16.9.B.17.c, Available Func-
                                                 tion Keys.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FIIG Search Response screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	New Search	Performs a search for a valid FIIG entered in the Search FIIG field.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	FSC Desc	Transfers selected item name to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen.
F10	Start CHS	Transfers selected item to the Characteristics Search Subsystem.
F11	INC Def	Transfers selected item to the Item Name Definition (LOLINC) screen.

The system limits the number of matches (100) you will see on-line for FIIG SEARCH.

You may continue with the search by specifying more search conditions.

Or to obtain additional matches for this search, call or forward your request to DLSC's Customer Service Office (DSN 932-4725, FTS 552-4725, Comm'l (616) 961-4725, fax DSN 932-4715, e-mail vcs@lsc.dla.mil). Please specify how you want the output.

Appendix B

B.22 LOLFMI - Freight Master Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFMI		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS			DATE: 28-JUN-94	
USERID: LSC1992		FREIGHT MASTER INQUIRY			TIME: 13:27	

```
                     NMFC     SUB      UFC
         FREIGHT CODE:   009660    X      03640

         LAST UPDATE    NIIN CT     LTL          DESCRIPTION
            0000000                  M          HARROWS SPRING TOOTH R REG TOOTH

         EXTENDED DESCRIPTION




                                                      TOTAL MATCHES:

F1=HELP   F2=        F3=PREV MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=
F7=       F8         F9=           F10=          F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user enters a complete Freight Code on the Freight Data Inquiry screen (LOLFDI) or selects a Freight Code from the Freight Inquiry by UFC Code screen (LOLCFI).

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Freight Master Inquiry screen. All Standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.
F11	Print	Sends the screen data to a printer.
F12	Download	Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.23 LOLFMS - Freight Master Statistic Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFMS   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   FREIGHT MASTER STATISTIC INQUIRY   TIME: 13:36

MONTH AND YEAR: 051994

MASTER FREIGHT TABLE

TOTAL CURRENT MONTH   TOTAL CURRENT YEAR
    ADDS   0000   ADDS   0000
    CHANGES   0000   CHANGES   0000
    DELETES   0000   DELETES   0000

EXTENDED DESCRIPTION FREIGHT TABLE

TOTAL CURRENT MONTH   TOTAL CURRENT YEAR
    ADDS   0000   ADDS   0000
    CHANGES   0000   CHANGES
    DELETES   0000   DELETES   0000

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user enters a Date in CCYYMM format on Freight Data Inquiry screen (LOLFDI).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Freight Master Statistics Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System functions are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                                 played screen.

F11   Print   Sends the screen data to a printer

F12   Download   Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.24 LOLFRT - Freight Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFRT   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   FREIGHT DATA   TIME: 13:29

ITEM NAME: VENEER LATHE   NSN: 3220-00-000-0032

ACTY-CD NMFC SUB-ITEM-NUMBER UNIFORM-FREIGHT-CLASS HAZARDOUS-MATERIAL-IND
  CX   009660   X   03640

LS-TRKLD   LS-CRLD   RAIL-VARIATION   WATER-COMMODITY   TYPE-OF-CARGO
   M   W   1   732   Z

SPECIAL-HANDLING   AIR-DIMENSION   AIR-COMMODITY/SPECIAL-HAND
        INTEGRITY-CODE   9   A   BZ

FREIGHT-DESCRIPTION
HARROWS SPRING TOOTH R PEG TOOTH

** END OF VIEW **

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Freight Data Segment View as an output option.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Freight Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System Function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F10	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.25 LOLFSC - FSC Description Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFSC   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   FSC DESCRIPTION   TIME: 13:31

FSC: 5430 GROUP: 54 Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding

TITLE: Storage Tanks

NOTE: Note-Tanks which are designed for integral use with other equipment within a common housing or on a common base are excluded from this class and should be classified with the equipment with which used.

INCL: Includes Assembled and Unassembled Tanks for storage only; Inclosures for Pressure and Vacuum Tanks; Petroleum Bulk Storage Tanks.

EXCL: Excludes Boiler Drums; Domestic Water Storage Tanks.
                    ** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=FSC DATA   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the description of an FSC. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSC Description screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Start Search Screen	Transfers to a start search screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	FSC Data	Transfers to the FSC Data (LOLDES) screen.

B.26 LOLFSG - Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLFSG   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP TITLES (H2-1 CONTENTS)   TIME: 13:34

TAG GROUP   TITLE

_ 53 Hardware and Abrasives
_ 54 Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
_ 55 Lumber, Millwork, Plywood, and Veneer
_ 56 Construction and Building Materials
_ 57 EFFECTIVE TEST
_ 58 Communication, Detection, and Coherent Radiation Equipment
_ 59 Electrical and Electronic Equipment Components
_ 60 Fiber Optics Materials, Components, Assemblies, and Accessories
_ 61 Electric Wire, and Power and Distribution Equipment
_ 62 Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
_ 63 Alarm, Signal and Security Detection Systems
_ 64 FUSION AND ANTI-MASS
_ 65 Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
_ 66 Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
                          ** MORE **
<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=GROUP NOTES F10=FSC DATA   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the titles for an FSG and allows the user to select a title and numerically sequential FSGs and titles to be displayed. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   (1)   Field Name: TAG
              Entry Requirement: Must be entered as a single entry.
              Valid Entries: Move to the desired Group and Title and
                                        press the appropriate function key.
              Results: See Section 16.9.B.20.c.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Start Search Screen	Transfers to the FSG/FSC Item Name Screen Search (LOLSRC) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F5	Group Notes	Transfers a selected FSG to the FSG Group Notes (LOLNOT) screen.
F10	FSC Data	Transfers a selected FSG title to the FSC Data (LOLDES) screen.

B.27 LOLIAS - I & S Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLIAS   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   I & S DATA   TIME: 13:44

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

NSN	MOE	ORDER-OF-USE	JUMP-TO-CODE	GENERIC-ITEM	PHRASE-CODE
5998000514163	DN	AAB			
5998000679287	DN	AAA			G

** END OF VIEW **

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the I & S Data Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the I & S Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your
                                  terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the
                                  security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Avail-
                                  able only after special access has been granted by the security admin-
                                  istrator for your facility.

B.28 LOLICH - Item Name Change Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLICH   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ITEM NAME CHANGE DATA   TIME: 13:05

ITEM NAME CODE: 00440   DATE RANGE: 93049 TO 93229
ITEM NAME: DELAY CELL

DRN   CHANGED DATA FOR CANCELLED INC   EFF DATE

<MSG 0570> NO CHANGED DATA FOUND

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=PREV SCR   F6=
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen will display the change data for an INC. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item Name Change Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Prev Scr   Transfers back to the previous screen.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.29 LOLICN - Inquiry By Company Name.

SCRNCD: LOLICN		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS			DATE: 02-MAR-93	
USERID: LSC1992		INQUIRY BY COMPANY NAME			TIME: 12:38	

COMPANY NAME: FORD

COMPANY NAME	CAGE	STAT	ASSOC	ZIP	CITY	ST
FORD-WERKE AG	D0055	A			5000 KOELN 21 G	
FORD MOTOR CO LTD PARTS AND SUPPLY	K5557	A			SOUTH OCKENDON	
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0BKU3	A	57526	22091	RESTON VA	VA
FREEWAY FORD TRUCK SALES INC	0BY43	A	57526	60534	LYONS IL	IL
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0CVG8	A	57526	92675	SAN JUAN CAPIST	CA
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0C5P4	A	57526	48120	DEARBORN MI	MI
U S INSTRUMENT RENTALS INC	0C539	A	57526	08852	MONMOUTH JUNCTI	NJ
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0DBV8	A	57526	90045	LOS ANGELES CA	CA
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0DJH2	A	57526	94303	PALO ALTO CA	CA
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0D8J0	A	57526	80921	COLORADO SPRING	CO
FORD MOTOR CO	0ED57	A	57526	48096	WIXOM MI	MI
FORD AEROSPACE CORP	0EW36	A	57526	80910	COLORADO SPRING	CO
LORAL AEROSPACE CORP	0F744	A	57304	28577	SEA LEVEL NC	NC

** MORE **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=PRINT	F12=DOWNLOAD

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of CAGE Codes related to the company inquired by the search.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Identification Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F11	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.30 LOLIDC - Inquiry By Debarment Code.

SCRNCD: LOLIDC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 26-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1734	INQUIRY BY DEBARMENT CODE	TIME: 15:40

CAGE-CODE: 0A295   DATE ESTAB: 06 - 08 - 87

COMPANY NAME: ELECTRONIC PRECISION ASSEMBLER   LAST INPUT BY: DLSCF81
STREET: MEMORIAL DR   DATE:
                       P O BOX 1366
CITY: LYNDONVILLE VT
STATE: VT   ZIP CODE: 05851

DEBARMENT STATUS CODE: D   ENDING DATE: 08 - 26 - 93   DEBARMENT STATUS VALUES
                                                           D = DEBARRED
                                                           P = PROPOSED
      DEBARMENT INITIATOR AGENCY/SERVICE   S = SUSPENDED
      DLA - DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=PREV   F8=NEXT   F9=   F10=   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the information on a debarred CAGE Code that resulted from the search.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Identification Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F7	Prev	Displays the previous CAGE if more than one CAGE was selected.
F8	Next	Displays the next CAGE if more than one CAGE was selected.
F11	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B. 31 LOLIDD - Identification Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLIDD	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	IDENTIFICATION DATA	TIME: 13:45

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

FIIG	INC	CR	ITL-CD	II	RPDMRC	DMIL	NIIN-ASGMT	PMIC	ADPEC	ESD/EMI	HMIC
T01200	61638	N	K			B	67186	A	0	A	N

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0640> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays one or more inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Identification Data Segment View as an output option.

When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Identification Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Futures/Current   If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no more next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current data.

Appendix B

B.32 LOLINC - Item Name Definition Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLINC   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ITEM NAME DEFINITION   TIME: 10:50
_____
           INC: 03197   CN: FIIG: A085A0
_____
NAME: TRUCK,LIFT,FORK

DEFINITION: A self-propelled, wheeled vehicle, equipped with power driven front or side loading fork, type elevating unit(s). The elevating unit(s) may extend and retract to provide a reaching capability. It is primarily used for lifting, transporting, and stacking. For nonself-propelled, wheeled vehicles equipped with either manual or power driven elevating unit(s), see ELEVATOR, PORTABLE and TRUCK, LIFT, HAND. Excludes TRUCK, LIFT, PLATFORM.

                         ** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=INC DATA   F10=START CHS F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the definition of an item name. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item Name Definition screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refers to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Start Search Screen	Transfers back to the screen the Screen search was started.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	INC Data	Transfers to the Item Name Data (LOLIND) screen.
F10	Start CHS	Transfers selected item to the Characteristics Search Subsystem.

B.33 LOLIND - Item Name Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLIND	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ITEM NAME DATA	TIME: 10:45

INC: 06668 ITEM NAME: BOLT,TEE HEAD   FIIG: A003B0

FSC CONDITION CODE: 1   APP-KEY: CC

TAG FSC   MODIFIER

_ 5306

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=INC DEF   F10=START CHS   F11=FSC DESC   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reference data for an INC. If the requested INC has been cancelled, the message ″INC WAS CANCELLED″ will appear at the bottom of the screen. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made. based on the entries made.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	Move to the desired FSC and press F11 (FSC Desc)
	Results:	Transfers to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item Name Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Start Search Screen   Transfers back to the screen at which the Screen search was started.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.

F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	INC Def	Transfers to the Item Name Definition (LOLINC) screen.
F10	Start CHS	Transfers selected item to the Characteristics Search Subsystem.
F11	FSC Desc	Transfers to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen.

B.34 LOLINM - INC Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLINM	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	INC PICK LIST	TIME: 14:28

SEARCH ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD

TAG INC	ITEM NAME	APP-KEY	FIIG	FSC	COND
_ 61638	CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY	C	T01200	5998	2
_ 61638	CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY	C	T01200	5999	2

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0624> PICK ONE INC AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

 a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of INCs based on the Item Name entered and allows the user select an INC to process.

 b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	Position the cursor on the desired INC and press F6 (Process).
	Results:	Transfers to the Item INC Pick List (LOLINP) screen.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the INC Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

F6   Process   Transfers a selected INC to the Item INC Pick List (LOLINP) screen.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

The system limits the number of matches (100) you will see on-line for ITEM NAME CODE SEARCH.

You may continue with the search by specifying more search conditions.

Or to obtain additional matches for this search, call or forward your request to DLSC's Customer Service Office (DSN 932-4725, FTS 552-4725, Comm'l (616) 961-4725, fax (DSN) 932-4715, e-mail vcs@dlsc.dla.mil). Please specify how you want the output.

B.35 LOLINP - Item INC Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLINP		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992		ITEM INC PICK LIST	TIME: 14:30

INC: 26988   ITEM NAME: BANDAGE,GAUZE,GELATIN-ZINC OXIDE IMPREGN

TAG	NSN	CAGE	PART NUMBER
_	6510-00-016-8224	04488	103
_	6510-00-559-3175	04488	100
_	6510-00-559-3175	13521	D0MEPASTEBANDAGE
_	6510-00-559-3175	13521	9160
_	6510-00-559-3175	88009	2012400

** END OF DATA **   TOTAL NSNS: 2

<MSG 0521> PICK ONE OR MORE ITEMS AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=CHANGE OUTPUT OPTIONS		F12=PROC ALL

a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to pick the items(s) from the listed desired as the output of the inquiry is being processed. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made. It will display only the first 108 lines.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	To select a given NSN(s), place an X in the Tag field to the left of the desired NSN(s). Press F6 (Process) when all desired NSNs have been selected.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Sends output as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item INC Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Sends output as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Cage Only	Displays the related address information associated with the Cage Code inputed.
F10	Change Output	Transfers to the Select Inquiry Options Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
F12	Proc All	Selects and processes all NSNs on the current list.

B.36 LOLINQ - Start Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLINQ   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 17-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   START INQUIRY   TIME: 15:22

<div align="center">

NIIN INQUIRY: __ - ___ - ____

---- OR INQUIRY BY ----
</div>

PART NUMBER: _____
 CAGE CODE: _____ OR CAGE NAME: _____
    INC: _____ OR ITEM NAME: _____

<div align="center">

---- OR INQUIRY BY ----
</div>

  ASSOCIATED CAGE: _____
     COMPANY: _____
 REPLACEMENT CODE: _____
  DEBARMENT CODE: _
DEBARMENT STATUS VALUES D=DEBARRED, P=PROPOSED, S=SUSPENDED

<MSG 0492> ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY
YOU HAVE PRPY ACCESS AND MAY ACCESS UNRESTRICTED DATA ONLY

F1=HELP F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=ADP/CAO F6=MUL NIINS
F7=   F8=   F9=CAGE ONLY F10=SELECT OUTPUT OPTIONS F12=USER

 a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter search criteria for an inquiry.

 b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

<table>
<tr><td>(1)</td><td>Field Name:</td><td>NIIN INQUIRY</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Entry Requirement:</td><td>May be entered only as a single entry.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Valid Entries:</td><td>Any valid NIIN or PSCN and press Enter. First two characters and last four characters of NIIN must be numeric. Others may be alpha or numeric.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Results:</td><td>Sends output as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen, or displays the Canceled NIIN (LOLCAN) screen if that NIIN or PSCN has been canceled.</td></tr>
</table>

(2)   Field Name: PART NUMBER

             Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with a valid CAGE Code or CAGE Name, and/or a valid INC or Item Name.

             Valid Entries: Any valid part number or partial part number (delimited by '?') and press Enter.

             Results: Transfers to the Item PN Pick List (LOLPNR) screen.

(3)   Field Name: CAGE CODE

             Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with a valid part number or partial part number, and/or a valid INC or Item Name.

             Valid Entries: Any valid CAGE Code.

             Results: Transfers to the Item CAGE Pick List (LOLCCD) screen.

(4)   Field Name: CAGE NAME

             Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with a valid part number or partial part number, and/or a valid INC or Item Name.

             Valid Entries: Any valid keyword of a CAGE name.

             Results: Transfers to the CAGE Code Pick List (LOLCNM) screen.

(5)   Field Name: INC

             Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with a valid part number or partial part number, and/or a valid CAGE Code or CAGE Name.

             Valid Entries: Any valid INC (must be numeric).

             Results: Transfers to the Item INC Pick List (LOLINP) screen.

(6)   Field Name: ITEM NAME

             Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with a valid part number or partial part number, and/or a valid CAGE Code or CAGE Name.

             Valid Entries: Any valid Item Name.

             Results: Transfers to the INC Code Pick List (LOLINM) screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Start Inquiry screen.

All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F10   Select Output Options   Transfers to Select Inquiry Output Options Options (LOLOUT) screen.

F12   USER PROF   Displays user's profile. Allows user to change printer number associated to the terminal.

The system limits the number of matches you will see on-line for CAGE Code, INC, and Part Number keyword searches. You may continue with the search by specifying more search conditions.

Or to obtain additional matches for this search, call or forward your request to DLSC's Customer Service Office (DSN 932-4725, FTS 552-4725, Comm'l (616) 961-4725, fax (DSN) 932-4715, e-mail vcs@dlsc.dla.mil). Please specify how you want the output.

B.37 LOLINR - Item Name/Keyword Search Response Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLINR	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS		DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ITEM NAME/KEYWORD SEARCH RESPONSE		TIME: 10:28

SEARCH NAME: CANNULA   KEYWORD:

TAG	ITEM NAME	INC	REL-INC	FSC	CC	CN	FIIG	A-KEY
_	CANNULA	BASIC						
_	CANNULA,BRAIN	09673		6515	1	1	T133-C	CA
_	CANNULA,INTRAVENOUS	09674		6515	1	1	T133-C	CB
_	CANNULA,URETHRAL	09675		6515	1	1	T133-C	CB
_	CANNULA,BRONCHIAL	09676		6515	1	1	T133-C	CF
_	CANNULA,BRONCHIAL AND ESOPHAGEAL	09677		6515	1	1	T133-C	CF
_	CANNULA,LARYNGECTOMY	09678		6515	1	1	T133-C	CC
_	CANNULA,ANTRUM	09680		6515	1	1	T133-C	CD
_	CANNULA,FRONTAL SINUS	09681		6515	1	1	T133-C	CD
_	CANNULA,SPHENOID	09682		6515	1	1	T133-C	CD
_	CANNULA,LARYNGEAL	09683		6515	1	1	T133-C	CB
_	CANNULA,TONSIL SNARE	09684		6515	1	1	T133-C	CB

** MORE **

<MSG 0658> SELECT ONE ITEM AND PRESS PF KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL   F6=NEW SEARCH
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=FSC DESC   F10=START CHS F11=INC DEF F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of INCs that result from the search. This will then display screen LOLINP giving a list of NSN's to pick from.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be entered only as a single entry.
	Valid Entries:	Tab the cursor to the Tag field of the desired Item Name and press the appropriate function key. Basic INCs can be tagged only if F11 is pressed.
	Results:	See Section 16.9.B.31.c, Available Function Keys.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item Name/Keyword Search Response screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document. of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

Appendix B

F6	New Search	Performs a search for a valid item name entered in the Search Name field.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	FSC Desc	Transfers selected item name to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen.
F10	Start CHS	Transfers selected item to the Characteristics Search Subsystem.
F11	INC Def	Transfers selected item to the Item Name Definition (LOLINC) screen.

B.38 LOLMDC - NIIN Search Results Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMDC		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS			DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992		NIIN SEARCH RESULTS			TIME: 15:50

FIIG	INC	ITEM-NAME	SOS	NSN
T00600	26988	BANDAGE,GAUZE,GELAT	JDC	6510-00-016-8224

UOI	AAC	UNIT-PRICE	TYPE	DMIL	RPDMC
PG	L	22.50	4	A	9

MRC	REQUIREMENT-STATEMENT	CLEAR-TEXT-REPLY
NAME	ITEM NAME	BANDAGE,GAUZE,GELATIN-ZINC OXIDE IMPREGNATED
ARJR	DRESSING PLY QUANTITY	1
ARAB	FINAL FORM	ROLLED
HUES	COLOR	FLESH
ABRY	LENGTH	360.000 INCHES NOMINAL
ABGL	WIDTH	3.000 INCHES NOMINAL
AKMX	STERILITY	STERILE
ARMY	MATERIAL THREAD COUNT PER INCH	ANY ACCEPTABLE

** MORE **

1 NSN(S) SELECTED FOR OUTPUT

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the search results for each NIIN when the user chooses the CRT as the output media.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the NIIN Search Results screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Send a copy of the NIIN Search Results screen to the printer associ-
                                    ated with your terminal.

B.39 LOLMFD - Management FSC Data Screen

SCRNCD: LOLMFD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 27-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   MANAGEMENT FSC DATA   TIME: 12:24
FSG/FSG: 1130

STAT	DTE-EST	DTE-EFF	IMM	WIMM	IM	SIN	STD	AR	AF	CMDTY	HD	DIST	RCVR
A	1978188	1992350		W		XA	XA	BF		N	0	*5 *5	*5 *5 *5

HISTORY/FUTURE FSC DATA

S					I	W						C			
T	DTE-EST	DTE-EFF	DTE-CHG	MM	M	IM	SI	ST	AR	AF	M	HD	DIST	RCVR
	1978188	1991113	0000000		W		XA	XA	BA		N	O		
	1978188	1991338	1978188		W		XA	XA	BF		N	0		
	1978188	1992119	1978188		W		XA	XA	BF		N	0		
	1978188	1992209	1978188		W		XA	XA	BF		N	O		

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL F6
F7=   F8=   F9=PREV   F10=NEXT   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed when the user enters an FSC and/or DATE/DATE-RANGE on the Management FSC Inquiry screen (LOLMFS).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Management FSC Detail screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.
F11	Print	Sends the screen data to a printer.
F12	Download	Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.40 LOLMFP - Management FSC Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMFP		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS			DATE: 27-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992		MANAGEMENT FSC PICK LIST			TIME: 12:23

	FSC	DATE		FSC	DATE		FSC	DATE
-	1005	85 - 04 - 01	-	1010	85 - 04 - 01	-	1015	85 - 04 - 01
-	1020	90 - 11 - 29	-	1025	85 - 04 - 01	-	1030	90 - 11 - 29
-	1035	90 - 11 - 29	-	1040	85 - 04 - 01	-	1045	90 - 11 - 29
	1055	85 - 04 - 01	-	1070	85 - 05 - 19	-	1075	85 - 04 - 01
-	1080	85 - 04 - 01	-	1090	85 - 04 - 01	-	1095	85 - 04 - 01
-	1105	78 - 07 - 07	-	1110	78 - 07 - 07	-	1115	78 - 07 - 07
-	1120	78 - 07 - 07	-	1125	78 - 07 - 07	-	1127	78 - 07 - 07
-	1130	78 - 07 - 07	-	1135	78 - 07 - 07	-	1140	78 - 07 - 07
-	1145	78 - 07 - 07	-	1190	78 - 07 - 07	-	1195	78 - 07 - 07
-	1210	89 - 06 - 16	-	1220	89 - 06 - 16	-	1230	90 - 11 - 29
-	1240	87 - 02 - 26	-	1250	90 - 11 - 29	-	1260	89 - 06 - 16
-	1265	89 - 06 - 16	-	1270	87 - 02 - 26	-	1280	87 - 02 - 26
-	1285	87 - 02 - 26	-	1287	90 - 11 - 29	-	1290	87 - 02 - 26
-	1305	78 -07 - 07	-	1310	78 - 07 - 07	-	1315	78 - 07 - 07

** MORE **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed when the user enters a DATE/DATE-RANGE on the Management FSC/Inquiry screen (LOLMFS).

When multiple screens are needed to display information, <MORE DATA> or <END OF DATA> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Transfers to the LOLMFD (Management
		FSC Detail) screen when the user tags one
		or more FSCs and presses F6 (Process).

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Management FSC Pick List screen. A standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                               played screen.

F6   Process   Transfers control to the LOLMFD (Management FSC Detail) screen.

B.41 LOLMFS - Management FSC Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMFS   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 27-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   MANAGEMENT FSC INQUIRY   TIME: 12:20

          ENTER FSC: ____

          DATE ESTABLISHED: __ - __ - __ TO __ - __ - __

          DATE EFFECTIVE: __ - __ - __ TO __ - __ - __

          DATE CHANGED: __ - __ - __ TO __ - __ - __

          (ENTER A FSC OR A DATE (MMDDYY) OR DATE-RANGE (OPTIONAL)

<MSF 0493> ENTER NEW CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user chooses the MGMT/FSG Data Inquiry (F9) option from the LOLA Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen (LOLSRC).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Enter FSC
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries	Any valid numeric FSC Code
	Results:	When <Enter> is pressed, the user will transfer to the LOLMFD (Management FSC Detail) screen if only one FSC is found or the LOLMFP (Management FSC Pick List) screen is more than one FSC is found.
(2)	Field Name:	Date Established
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries:	May be entered as a date range or the first field only may be entered.

Results: When <ENTER> is pressed, the user will be transferred to the LOLMFD (Management FSC Detail) screen is only one date range is found for the FSC and date entered or the user will be transferred to the LOLMFP (Management FSC Pick List) screen if more than one FSC/date range is found for the data entered.

(3) Field Name: Date Effective
Entry Requirement: Optional
Valid Entries: Must be entered as a date range or the first field only may be entered.
Results: When <ENTER> is pressed, the user will be transferred to the LOLMFD (Management FSC Detail) screen if only one date range is found for the FSC and date entered or the user will be transferred to the LOLMFP (Management FSC Pick List) screen if more than one FSC/date range is found for the data entered

(4) Field Name: Date Changed
Entry Requirement: Optional
Valid Entries: Must be entered as a date range or the first field only may be entered.
Results: When <ENTER> is pressed, the user will be transferred to the LOLMFD (Management FSC Detail) screen if only one date range is found for the FSC and date entered or the user will be transferred to the LOLMFP (Management FSC Pick List) screen if more than one FSC/date range is found for the data entered.

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Management FSC Data Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.

B.42 LOLMGT - Management Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMGT	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	MANAGEMENT DATA	TIME: 15:52

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

TAG	PHRSE	EFF-DT	MOE	AC	SOS	UI	U-PRICE	QUP	CIIC	SL	REP	MGT-CTL	USC
_	X	89213	DN	V	N32	EA	1650.00	1	U	0			I
_	X	89213	DN	V	N32	EA	1650.00	1	U	0	D	1RAY00	N

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0640> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=PHRASE	F11	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Management Data Segment View as an output media. When multiple screens are needed to display information MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Management Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10	Print	Sends the information displayed to the associated printer with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.
F11	Download to PC	Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.
F12	Futures /Current	If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no no more futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current data.

B.43 LOLMLT - MRC Reply Selection (Multiple Tables) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMLT   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 25-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1949   MRC REPLY SELECTION (MULTIPLE TABLES)   TIME: 11:27

INC: 37408   ITEM NAME: RESISTOR,VARIABLE,W
MRC: CRGM FUNCTION CONFORMITY PER SECTION

TAG CODE	REPLY-VALUE	REPLY-COUNT

_   CM   ALL SECTIONS   555
     B   INDEPENDENT LINEARITY
_   CM   ALL SECTIONS   12
     C   ZERO BASED LINEARITY
_   CM   ALL SECTIONS   41
     D   TERMINAL BASE LINEARITY
_   CM   ALL SECTIONS   64
     E   ABSOLUTE LINEARITY
_   CM   ALL SECTIONS   58
     F   ABSOLUTE CONFORMITY

                              ** MORE **

OPTIONAL REPLY CODE :_____

<MSG 0600> TYPE AN ″X″ ON ONE OR MORE REPLY VALUES AND PRESS <PF6> OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=NEXT MRC   F10=AND   F11=DETAIL   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the composite reply value for a selected MRC using dimensions as the input characteristic. The Optional Reply Value will enable users to reduce number of reply values and to specify characteristics to be processed. The keywords which may be used to initiate a reply on the LOLMLT screen are MIN, MAX, DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?. In the format entry example below, the criteria is a unit of measure.

    ENTRY EXAMPLE:

KEYWORD	CRITERIA	EXPLANATION
DISPLAY	PC000532	to display the characteristics for Table PC000532.
DISPLAY	PC000532 TO ?	to display the characteristics for Table PC000532 to end of file.

DISPLAY	PC000532 TO ST534	to display the characteristics for Tables PC000532 through ST534 inclusive.
PROCESS	PC000532	to process the characteristics for Table PC000532.
PROCESS	PC000532 TO ?	to process the characteristics for Table PC000532 to end of file.
PROCESS	PC000532 TO ST534	to process the characteristics for Tables PC000532 through ST534 inclusive.

Also see LOLDIM, LOLNUM, LOLTBL, LOLTXT, and LOLTOL for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: TAG
              Entry Requirement: May be entered as with multiple TAG fields.
              Valid Entries: X
              Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

(2)   Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE
              Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria.
              Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO
              Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply values available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Reply Selection (Multiple Tables) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected.
F10	AND/OR	Toggles between 'AND' and 'OR' processing. If user presses F10 then F6, 'AND' processing will be active. Processing will default to 'OR'.
F12	Text	Transfers to the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen (LOLTXT) if available for this MRC.

B.44 LOLMOD - MOE Rule Data Decoded Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMOD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   MOE RULE DATA DECODED   TIME: 09:06

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287
                         -------NIIN MOE RULE DATA-------

MOE-RL	AMC	AMSC	NIMSC	EFF-DT	IMC	IMCA	AAC
N1R5	0	0		91091	G	KE	

    DATA-COLLABORATORS   DATA-RECEIVERS   DSOR

                         -------MOE RULE SPECIFIC DATA------

MOE-RL	MOE	PICA	PICA-LOA	SICA	SICA-LOA	IMC	IMCA	SUBMTR
N1R5	DN	KE	06			G	KE	KE

DATA-COLLABORATORS   DATA-RECEIVERS
 KE   KE KF

                         ** MORE **
<MSG 0640> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the MOE Rule Data Decoded View as an output media.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MOE Rule Data Decode screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Futures/Current   If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no more next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current data.

Appendix B

B.45 LOLMOE - MOE Rule Data Coded Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMOE	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	MOE RULE DATA CODED	TIME: 09:26

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

MOE-RL	AMC	AMSC	NIMSC	EFF-DT	IMC	IMCA	DATA-COLLAB	DATA-RECEIVERS	AAC	DSOR
N1R5	0	0		91091	G	KE				
ZK01				91091						

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0640> NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the MOE Rule Data Coded Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MOE Rule Data Coded screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the research was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with
                             your terminal. Available only after special access has been
                             granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file.
                             Available only after special access has been granted by the secu-
                             rity administrator for your facility.

F12   Futures/Current   If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next avail-
                             able futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is
                             no more next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display cur-
                             rent data.

B.46 LOLMOL - MOE Rule Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMOL   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID:LSC1992   MOE RULE INQUIRY   TIME: 13:38

   MOE RULE MASTER INQUIRY

        MOE RULE NUMBER: _____
           EFFECTIVE DATE: ____ - ____ - ____

   MOE RULE STATISTICS INQUIRY

           EFFECTIVE DATE: ____ - ____ - ____ THRU ____ - ____ - ____

<MSG 0493> ENTER NEW CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed after the user chooses the MOE Rule Data Inquiry option from the LOLA Main Menu screen (LOLA).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE Rule Number
	Entry Requirement:	Optional
	Valid Entries:	Valid MOE Rule Code
	Results:	The MOE Rule EFF-DATE Pick List (LOL-MOP) screen if a MOE Rule was entered without an Effective Date or the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR) when a MOE Rule Code and an Effective Date are entered.
(2)	Field Name:	Effective Date
	Entry Requirement:	Optional (Must be entered in combination with the MOE Rule Number)
	Valid Entries:	Any valid date in DD-MM-YY format up to and including today's date.
	Results:	When entered in combination with a MOE Rule Number, the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR) is displayed.
(3)	Field Name:	Effective Date Range
	Field Requirement:	Optional (Can only be entered by itself)

Valid Entries: Any valid date range in DD-MM-YY for-
mat.

Results: The MOE Rule Statistics screen
(LOLXMS) is displayed.

    c. Available Function Keys. There are no unique function keys available for the MOE Rule Data Inquiry screen.

B.47 LOLMRC - MRC Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLMRC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	MRC PICK LIST	TIME: 10:38

INC: 00199   ITEM NAME: ADHESIVE TAPE,SURGI

TAG MRC	DESCRIPTION	REPLY-COUNT
_ FEAT	SPECIAL FEATURES	6
_ HUES	COLOR	6
_ PKTY	UNIT PACKAGE TYPE	6
_ AKGF	NOMINAL WIDTH	6
_ AKGG	NOMINAL LENGTH	6
_ CQNS	CUT TYPE AND QUANTITY	6
_ MATT	MATERIAL	5
_ CRZG	NOMINAL OVERALL THICKNESS	5
_ CRRH	CUT NOMINAL WIDTH	1
_ SUCB	UNIT OF ISSUE CUBE	1
_ SUWT	UNIT OF ISSUE WEIGHT	1
_ AJQE	MATERIAL TRANSPARENCY	1

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0523> PICK ONE OR MORE MRC'S AND PRESS APPROPRIATE FUNCTION KEY

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of MRCs related to the INC or Item Name inquired by the user. The user may select one or more MRC for further processing. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   (1)   Field Name: TAG
            Entry Requirement: May be entered as multiple entries with
                                     other selected TAG.
            Valid Entries: X
            Results: Transfers to the appropriate MRC Reply
                                     Selection screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Pick List

screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the appropriate MRC Reply Selection screen for selected MRCs.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.48 LOLMUL - Multiple NIIN Inquiry.

SCRNCD: LOLMUL   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 09-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992   START MULTIPLE NIIN INQUIRY   TIME: 12:02

SUBMITTERS MEMO ID: _____

      NIIN(S) INQUIRY:

__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____
__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____
__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____
__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____
__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____
__ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____   __ - ___ - ____

      *** ENTER 1 OR MORE NIINS PRESS THE ENTER KEY OR APPROPRIATE PF KEY ***

<MSG 3000> ENTER SUBMITTERS ID/NIIN(S) TO PROCESS

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=SELECT OUTPUT OPTIONS   F12=USER PROF

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is displayed when a user presses the PF6 key from the Start Inquiry Screen (LOLINQ). It allows the user to enter NIINs from 1 to 24, a Submitters-ID, the option to go to Select Output Options (LOLOUT) and the output media desired.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: SUBMITTERS MEMO ID
                 Entry Requirement: Any ID the user wants. If the user does not
                                          submit an ID, it outputs the users usercode.
                 Valid Entries: Any ID or leave blank.
                 Results: Enters the ID or users usercode.

(2)	Field Name:	NIIN(S) INQUIRY
	Entry Requirement:	Enter NIINs from 1 to 24
	Valid Entries:	Any valid NIIN or PSCN. First two characters and last four characters of NIIN must be numeric. Others may be alpha or numeric.
	Results:	Sends output as defines on the Select Inquiry Output Option (LOLOUT) screen for the first NIIN requested. After all data is seen for the first NIIN the second NIINs data will appear.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Start Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F10   Select Output Options   Transfers to Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.

F12   USER PROF   Displays user's profile. Allows user to change printer number associated to the terminal.

B.49 LOLNOT - FSG Group Notes Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLNOT   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   FSG GROUP NOTES   TIME: 09:28

FSG: 53 Hardware and Abrasives

<MSG 0589> NO FSG NOTES FOUND

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=START SEARCH SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=FSG TITLES   F10=FSC DATA   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the notes for a selected FSG. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FSG Group Notes screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Start Search Screen	Transfers to the FSG/FSC Item Name Screen Search (LOLSRC) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	FSG Titles	Transfers to the Federal Supply Group Titles (H2-1 Contents) (LOLFSG) screen.
F10	FSC Data	Transfers a selected FSG title to the FSC Data (LOLDES) screen.

B.50 LOLNUM - MRC Reply Selection (Numbers) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLNUM	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	MRC REPLY SELECTION (NUMBERS)	TIME: 09:20

INC: 26988   ITEM NAME: BANDAGE,GAUZE,GELAT

MRC: AGUC UNIT PACKAGE QUANTITY

TAG	NUMBER	REPLY-COUNT
	12.0000000	2

** END OF DATA **

OPTIONAL CODED VALUE: _____

<MSG 0600> TYPE AN ″X″ ON ONE OR MORE REPLY VALUES AND PRESS <PF6> OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=AND	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reply value for a selected MRC using dimensions as the input characteristic. The Optional Reply Value will enable user to reduce number of reply values and to specify characteristics to be processed. The keywords which may be used to initiate a reply on the LOLNUM screen are MIN, MAX, DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?. In the format entry example below, the criteria is a unit of measure.

   ENTRY EXAMPLE:

KEYWORD	CRITERIA	EXPLANATION
DISPLAY	5	to display the characteristics for the number 5.
DISPLAY	5 TO ?	to display the characteristics for the number 5 to end of file.

DISPLAY	5 TO 25	to display the characteristics for the numbers 5 through 25 inclusive.
PROCESS	5	to process the characteristics for the number 5.
PROCESS	5 TO ?	to process the characteristics for the number 5 to end of file.
PROCESS	5 TO 25	to process the characteristics for the numbers 5 through 25 inclusive.

Also see LOLDIM, LOLMLT, LOLTBL, LOLTXT, and LOLTOL for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: TAG
              Entry Requirement: May be entered as with multiple TAG fields.
              Valid Entries: X
              Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

   (2)   Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE
              Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria.
              Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?
              Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply values available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Reply Selection (Numbers) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected.

Appendix B

F10   And/Or   Toggles between 'AND' and 'OR' processing. If user presses F10 and
                                      F6, 'AND' processing will be active. Processing will default to 'OR'.

F12   Text   Transfers to the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen.

B.51 LOLOUT - Select Inquiry Output Options Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLOUT   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 17-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   SELECT INQUIRY OUTPUT OPTIONS   TIME: 15:33

OUTPUT MEDIA: ENTER C (CRT) OR O (OVERNIGHT)================>

_ IDENTIFICATION DATA   _ MOE RULE DATA CODED   _ *MOE RULE DATA DECODED

_ REF/PART NUMBER DATA   _ STANDARDIZATION DATA   _ FREIGHT DATA

_ MANAGEMENT/PHRASE DATA _ PACKAGING DATA   _ I & S DATA

_ *CODED CHARACTERISTICS   _ DECODED CHARACTERISTICS X *BASIC REFERENCE DATA

      _ *REQUISITION DATA   _ *CAGE/SUPPLIER DATA

       DESKCODE: _____
    SUBMITTERS MEMO ID: LSC1992

<MSG 0530> ENTER CHANGES - PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY TO CONTINUE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCR F6=PROCESS
F9=AD-HOC F10=CANCEL AD-HOC F11=TAG ALL EXCEPT VIEWS WITH *   F12=TAG ALL

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to select how the results of an inquiry will be output.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: Output Media
              Entry Requirement: Must be entered in combination with at least
                                  one other option.
              Valid Entries: C, P, or D
              Results: Will sent Inquiry Results to the CRT, the
                                  printer associated with your workstation, or
                                  download to a PC file.

     (2)   Field Name: IDENTIFICATION DATA
              Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any
                                    option.
              Valid Entries: X
              Results: Will display the Identification Data
                                    (LOLIDD) screen at the end of the inquiry
                                  search.

(3)   Field Name: REF/PART NUMBER DATA

Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any option.

Valid Entries: X

Results: Will display the Reference/Part Number Data (LOLXRF) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(4)   Field Name: MANAGEMENT DATA

Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any option.

Valid Entries: X

Results: Will display the Management Data (LOLMGT) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(5)   Field Name: CODED CHARACTERISTICS

Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any option.

Valid Entries: X

Results: Will display the Coded Characteristics at the end of the inquiry search.

(6)   Field Name: MOE RULE DATA CODED

Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any option.

Valid Entries: X

Results: Will display the MOE Rule Data Coded (LOLMOE) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(7)   Field Name: STANDARDIZATION DATA

Entry Requirement: May be entered in combination with any option.

Valid Entries: X

Results: Will display the Standardization Data (LOLSTD) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(8)   Field Name: PHRASE DATA

	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the Phrase Data (LOLPHR) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(9)	Field Name:	DECODED CHARACTERISTICS
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the decoded characteristics at the end of the inquiry search.

(10)	Field Name:	MOE RULE DATA DECODED
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the MOE Rule Data Decode (LOLMOD) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(11)	Field Name:	FREIGHT DATA
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the Freight Data (LOLFRT) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(12)	Field Name:	I & S DATA
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the I & S Data (LOLIAS) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

(13)	Field Name:	BASIC REFERENCE DATA
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X

	Results:	Will display the Basic Reference Data (LOLBAS) screen at the end of the inquiry search screen.
(14)	Field Name:	REQUISITION DATA
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the Requisition Data (LOL-REQ) screen at the end of the inquiry search.
(15)	Field Name:	CAGE/SUPPLIER DATA
	Entry Requirement:	May be entered in combination with any option.
	Valid Entries:	X
	Results:	Will display the CAGE/Supplier Data (LOLSUP) screen at the end of the inquiry search.

Appendix B

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Select Inquiry Output Options screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Prev Scr	Returns to the previous screen.
F6	Process	Continues the current search process or returns to the Start Inquiry (LOLINQ) screen if no search is in progress.
F9	AD HOC	Transfers to the Select Specific Data Elements (LOLSEL) screen.
F10	Cancel AD-HOC	Cancels AD-HOC processing.
F11	Tag All But Coded	Selects all output options except Characteristics Coded Characteristics and Decoded MOE Rule.
F12	Tag All	Selects all output options.

B.52 LOLPHR - Phrase Data.

SCRNCD: LOLPHR	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	INTEGRATED MATERIEL MANAGER	TIME: 09:31

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

MOE: DN	PHRS-CD	PHRASE-CODE-DATA	ORDER-OF-USE	JUMP-TO-CODE	GIIC	QPA	UM
	E	5998000514163					
	X	1430000679287					

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

        1 NSN(S) SELECTED FOR OUTPUT

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Phrase Data Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Phrase Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your
                           terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the
                           security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Avail-
                           able only after special access has been granted by the security admin-
                           istrator for your facility.

F12   Futures/Current   If presently displaying current data, F12 will display next available
                           futures data. If presently displaying futures data and there is no more
                           next futures data to be displayed, F12 will display current current data.

B.53 LOLPNR - Item PN Pick List Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLPNR		LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS		DATE: 25-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992		ITEM PN PICK LIST		TIME: 08:58

TAG	PART NUMBER	CAGE	ITEM NAME	NSN
_ 5111-16B		01276	COUPLING ASSEMBLY,S	4730-00-000-2317
_ 51117		24930	DELAY CELL	5840-00-000-2143

** END OF DATA **

\<MSG 0521\> PICK ONE OR MORE ITEMS AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=CHANGE OUTPUT OPTIONS		F12=PROC ALL

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of part numbers based on the part number or partial part number entered. It will display only the first 112 lines, if partial part number was entered.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:		TAG
	Entry Requirement:		To select given Part Numbers, place an X in the Tag field to the left of the desired PN(s). Press F6 (Process) when all desired PN(s) are selected.
	Valid Entries:		X
	Results:		Sends output as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Item PN Pick List screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.

F6	Process	Sends output as defined on the Select Inquiry Output Options (LOLOUT) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F10	Change Output Options	Transfers to Select Specific Data Options Elements (LOLSEL) screen.
F12	Proc All	Selects and processes all Part Numbers on the current list.

The system limits the number of matches you will see on-line for PART NUMBER SEARCH.

You may continue with the search by specifying more search conditions.

Or to obtain additional matches for this search, call or forward your request to DLSC's Customer Service Office (DSN 932-4725, FTS 552-4725, Comm'l (616) 961-4725, fax (DSN) 932-4715, e-mail vcs@dlsc.dla.mil). Please specify how you want the output.

B.54 LOLRCC - Replacement CAGE Code Inquiry.

SCRNCD: LOLRCC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992	REPLACEMENT CAGE CODE INQUIRY	TIME: 12:34

REPLACEMENT CODE: A3512

CAGE CODES REPLACED BY THE CODE ENTERED

A0480

** MORE **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=PRINT	F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays a list of replacement CAGE Codes resulting from the search.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Identification Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F11	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.
F12	Download to PC	Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.55 LOLREQ - Requisition Data Screen.

```
SCRNCD: LOLREQ          LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS          DATE: 25-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992              REQUISITION DATA              TIME: 09:01

FIIG     INC                   ITEM-NAME              SOS      NSN
T263-F   00440   DELAY CELL                           S9E   5840-00-000-2143
UI        AAC                UNIT-PRICE          TYPE   DMIL     RPDMRC
EA         D                   975.15             K       A
_____
MRC     REQUIREMENT-STATEMENT        CLEAR-TEXT-REPLY
_____
NAME ITEM NAME                      DELAY CELL
                                    UNABLE TO PROCESS (122-1)




                         ** END OF DATA **

INC CANCELLED REPLACED BY INC (06373)

F1=HELP      F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=PAGE UP  F8=PAGE DOWN  F9=            F10=           F11=DOWNLOAD TO PC
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Requisition Data Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Requisition Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NIIN	Displays the previous NIIN if more than one NIIN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

F9   Next NIIN   Displays the next NIIN if more than one NIIN was selected.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to printer associated with your termi-
                               nal. Available only after special access has been granted by the secu-
                               rity administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Avail-
                               able only after special access has been granted by the security admin-
                               istrator for your facility.

B.56 LOLRES - Characteristics Search Results Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLRES	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH RESULTS	TIME: 15:49

INC: 26988   ITEM NAME: BANDAGE,GAUZE,GELAT   TOTAL NIINS: 2

TAG NIIN	TAG NIIN	TAG NIIN	TAG NIIN
_ 00-016-8224			
_ 00-559-3175			

** END OF DATA **

SECONDARY SEARCH BY CAGE CODE: _____   NUMBER OF SELECTED NIINS: 0
ENTER OUTPUT MEDIA - YOU MAY OUTPUT DATA TO THE CRT ONLY : C

<MSG 0621> PRESS <ENTER> TO SEARCH BY CAGE CODE, <PF6> TO PROCESS

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F10=REDO SEARCH F11=ROUTE TO INQUIRY   F12=TAG ALL

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the results of the search being processed and allows the user to select the method of output. It also allows the user to limit the scope of the search to a specific CAGE Code or to redo the MRC criteria for the current search prior to selecting output options.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: SECONDARY SEARCH BY CAGE CODE
            Entry Requirement: Any valid CAGE Code
            Valid Entries: Enter a valid CAGE Code and press Enter.
            Results: Returns to the Characteristics Search Results
                                       screen.

   (2)   Field Name: TAG
            Entry Requirement: May be entered as multiple entries with
                                       other selected TAG.
            Valid Entry: X
            Results: Transfers to the NIIN Search Results
                                       (LOLMDC) screen when F6 (Process) is
                                       pressed.

(3)   Field Name: ENTER OUTPUT MEDIA
                      Entry Requirement: As defined on the screen.
                      Valid Entries: As defined on the screen.
                      Results: Sends each NIIN to the selected location.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Characteristics Search Results screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Displays the search results as defined in the Enter Output Media field.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the search result NIINs.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the search result NIINs.
F10	Redo Search	Transfers to the MRC Pick List (LOLMRC) screen.
F11	Route to Inquiry	Transfers to the Select Inquiry Output Options screen for inquiry processing.
F12	Tag All	Selects and processes all NIIN's on the current list.

B.57 LOLSAC - MRC SAC Selection Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLSAC	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 25-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1949	MRC SAC SELECTION SCREEN	TIME: 11:18

INC: 37408 RESISTOR,VARIABLE,W

MRC: CQCC ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE PER SECTION

TAG SAC   DESCRIPTION

_   N/A NO SAC VALUE

_   A

_   B

_   C

_   D

_   E

_   F

_   G

_   H

_   J

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0599> SELECT ONE SAC AND PRESS <PF6>

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the Secondary Address Code (SAC) and description for a selected MRC. The user may select one of the SAC listed to process the appropriate reply selection screen. The screen will only appear if the selected MRC has at least one associated SAC. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA or END OF DATA will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	None.
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the desired SAC and press F6 (Process).
	Results:	Transfers to the selected reply selection screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC SAC Selection Screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of

this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the selected reply screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.

B.58 LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLSRC   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   START FSG/FSC ITEM NAME SEARCH   TIME: 09:48

                                       ---- SEARCH BY ----

        ITEM NAME: _____
            OR
        KEYWORD: _____
            OR
        FIIG: _____

                      ---- OR GET ----
                INC DATA: _____

                      ---- OR GET ----
             FSG/FSC DATA: ____

<MSG 0531> ENTER ONE CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY
YOU HAVE PRPY ACCESS AND MAY ACCESS UNRESTRICTED DATA ONLY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=INC/FSC EFF/CHGS F6=AMMO
F9=MGMT/FSG F10=FSC DATA(CAN-INC'S)   F11=INC/FSC DESC/FSG NOTES   F12=USER

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter the criteria to initiate an FSG/FSC or item name search.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: ITEM NAME
                 Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry only.
                 Valid Entries: Any valid Item Name and press Enter.
                 Results: Transfers to either the Item Name/Keyword
                                              Search Response (LOLINR) screen.

     (2)   Field Name: KEYWORD
                 Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry only (can enter 1-3
                                          keywords).
                 Valid Entries: Any valid Keyword and press Enter.
                 Results: Transfers to either the Item Name/Keyword
                                              Search Response (LOLINR) screen.

(3)	Field Name:	FIIG
	Entry Requirement:	Must be a single entry only.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid FIIG and press Enter.
	Results:	Transfers to the FIIG Search Response (LOLFGR) screen.

(4)	Field Name:	INC DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Must be a single entry only.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid INC and press Enter (must be numeric or alpha G-Z on position 1, numeric on all others.
	Results:	Transfers to the Item Name Data (LOLIND) screen.

(5)	Field Name:	FSG/FSC DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Must be a single entry only.
	Valid Entries:	Any valid FSG or FSC.
	Results:	Transfers to the FSG Titles (LOLFSG) screen if an FSG is entered. Transfers to the FSC Data (LOLDES) if an FSC is entered.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	INC/FSC EFF DTD Changes	Transfers to the Item Name Change Dated (LOLICH) screen with a valid Item Name, or to the FSC Change Dated (LOLFCH) Screen with a valid FSC.
F10	FSC DATA (Canceled INCs)	Transfers to FSC Data Cancelled INC (LOLDES) screen which displays all cancelled INC's for this FSC.
F11	Item Name Definition/FSC Description/FSG Notes	Transfers to the Item Name Definition (LOLINC) screen with a valid INC, or to the FSC Description (LOLFSC) screen with a valid FSC or to FSG Group Notes (FSGNOT) with valid FSG.
F12	USER PROFILE	Displays profile of user. Allows user to change printer associated to terminal.

B.59 LOLSTD - Standardization Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLSTD   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   STANDARDIZATION DATA   TIME: 09:13

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

RELATED-NSN	ISC	ORG-STDZN-DEC	DT-STDZN-DEC	NIIN-STAT-CODE
	6	BD	67303	0

** END OF VIEW **

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Standardization Data Segment View as an output option. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Standardization Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NIIN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F10	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.60 LOLSUP - CAGE/Supplier Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLSUP	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	CAGE/SUPPLIER DATA	TIME: 09:59

CAGE CODE: 11083   AFFILIATED CAGE CODE: 11083

PHONE NUMBER =====================> 309-675-6922

COMPANY NAME AND CATERPILLAR INC

ADDRESS : 100 NE ADAMS ST

PEORIA, IL

61629

TYPE =======> A U.S./CANADA MANUFACTURERS

STATUS =====> A CAGE/NCAGE ACTIVE RECORD. COMPANY CURRENTLY IN OP

** END OF VIEW **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=EXP-CAGE   F11=DOWNLOAD TO PC

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the CAGE/Supplier Data Segment View as the output option.

b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CAGE/Supplier Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected. Returns to Item Cage Pick List if user came from there.

F10   Print   Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

(ENTER)   Display   Displays data on replacement cage.
          Replacement
          Cage Data

B.61 LOLTBL - MRC Reply Selection (Tables) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLTBL	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	MRC REPLY SELECTION (TABLES)	TIME: 10:40

INC: 00199   ITEM NAME: ADHESIVE TAPE,SURGI

MRC: HUES COLOR

TAG	CODE	REPLY-VALUE	REPLY-COUNT
_	MS0013	BUFF	1
_	NA0000	NATURAL	1
_	WH0000	WHITE	3

** END OF DATA **

OPTIONAL REPLY CODE :_____

<MSG 0655> PRESS PF12 TO DISPLAY TEXT REPLY

OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=AND	F11=	F12=TEXT

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reply value for a selected MRC that has a single table as the characteristic. There is only one keyword which may be entered to initiate a reply on the LOLTBL screen. The keyword is TO, DISPLAY, PROCESS, ?. The format is the reply table in the example below.

ENTRY EXAMPLE:

KEYWORD	CRITERIA	EXPLANATION
DISPLAY	AD0001	to display the characteristics for Table AD0001.
DISPLAY	AD0001 TO ?	to display the characteristics for Table AD0001 to end of file.
DISPLAY	AD0001 TO AG0500	to display the characteristics for Table AD0001 through AG0500 inclusive.

PROCESS	AD0001	to process the characteristics for Table AD0001.
PROCESS	AD0001 TO ?	to process the characteristics for Table AD0001 to end of file.
PROCESS	AD0001 TO AG0500	to process the characteristics for Table AD0001 through AG0500 inclusive.

Also see LOLDIM, LOLMLT, LOLNUM, LOLTXT, and LOLTOL for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1) Field Name: TAG
     Entry Requirement: May be entered as with multiple TAG fields.
     Valid Entries: X
     Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

(2) Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE
     Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria.
     Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?
     Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply values available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Reply Selection (Tables) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected.

F10 AND/OR

A toggle to allow either 'AND' or 'OR' selections from the Reply-Value screen. 'OR' will allow for MRC to contain either of the replys picked. 'AND' - MRC will contain all of the replys picked.
NOTE: Selection shows in the message field as to current toggle.

F12 Text

Transfers to the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen (LOLTXT) if available for this MRC.

B.62 LOLTOL - MRC Reply Selection (Tolerances) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLTOL	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 25-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1949	MRC REPLY SELECTION (TOLERANCES)	TIME: 11:14

INC: 00009   ITEM NAME: RESISTOR,ADJUSTABLE

MRC: AAPQ RESISTANCE TOLERANCE IN PERCENT

TAG	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	REPLY-COUNT
_	-20.0000000	20.0000000	3
_	-15.0000000	10.0000000	1
_	-15.0000000	15.0000000	6
_	-10.0000000	5.0000000	1
_	-10.0000000	10.0000000	1283
_	-10.0000000	20.0000000	1
_	-5.0000000	5.0000000	629
_	-5.0000000	10.0000000	163
_	-5.0000000	50.0000000	1
_	-2.0000000	2.0000000	4

** MORE **

OPTIONAL CODED VALUE:_____

<MSG 0600> TYPE AN ″X″ ON ONE OR MORE REPLY VALUES AND PRESS <PF6>

OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=NEXT MRC	F10=AND	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reply value for a selected MRC using dimensions as the input characteristic. The Optional Reply Value will enable users to reduce number of reply values and to specify characteristics to be processed. The keywords which may be used to intiate a reply on the LOLTOL screen are MIN, MAX, DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?. In the format entry example below, the criteria is a unit of measure.

ENTRY EXAMPLE:

KEYWORD	CRITERIA	EXPLANATION
DISPLAY	100	to display the characteristics for the item displayed having a tolerance of 100.

DISPLAY	100 TO ?	to display the characteristics for the item displayed having a tolerance of 100 to the end of file.
DISPLAY	100 TO 500	to display the characteristics for the item displayed having tolerances of 100 through 500 inclusive.
DISPLAY	100 WITHIN 5%	to display the characteristics for the item displayed having a tolerance within the range of 5%of 100.
PROCESS	100	to process the characteristics for the item displayed having a tolerance of 100.
PROCESS	100 TO ?	to process the characteristics for the item displayed having a tolerance of 100 to end of file.
PROCESS	100 TO 500	to process the characteristics for the items displayed having tolerances of 100 through 500 inclusive.
PROCESS	100 WITHIN 5%	to display the characteristics for the items displayed having a tolerance within the range of 5%of 100.

Also see LOLDIM, LOLMLT, LOLNUM, LOLTBL, and LOLTXT for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: TAG
         Entry Requirement: May be entered as with multiple TAG fields.
         Valid Entries: X
         Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

(2)   Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE
         Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria.
         Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, WITHIN, %, ?

Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply values available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MRC Reply Selection (Tolerances) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected.
F10	AND/OR	Toggles between 'AND' and 'OR' processing. If user presses F10 and F6, 'AND' processing will be active. Processing will default to 'OR'.
F12	Text	Transfers to the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen (LOLTXT) if available for this MRC.

B.63 LOLTXT - MRC Reply Selection (Text) Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLTXT   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   MRC REPLY SELECTION (TEXT)   TIME: 16:02

INC: 61638   ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMB
MRC: AEAS MAJOR COMPONENTS

TAG   REPLY-VALUE

_   AMPLIFIER 3; CAPACITOR 18; PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1; RESISTOR 33; TRANSISTOR 3

_   BINDING POST 3,BUSHING 1,CAP 22,KNOB 1,PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1,RECEPTACLE
     90,REINFORCEMENT MOJO 6,RESISTOR 45,STAND-OFF 5,SWITCH 2

_   BOARD PRINTED WIRING 1,RESISTOR 4

_   CAPACITOR 1,CONNECTOR 1,PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1

_   CAPACITOR 11,DIODE 1,PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1,RESISTOR 50,TRANSISTOR 22

_   CAPACITOR 13,PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1,RELAY 2,RESISTOR 25

_   CAPACITOR 15; RESISTOR 25; MICROCIRCUIT 5; PRINTED WIRING BOARD 1; CONNEC-
     TOR 1

** MORE **

SEARCH:_____

<MSG 0600> TYPE AN "X" ON ONE OR MORE REPLY VALUES AND PRESS <PF6>

OR CONDITION IS CURRENTLY ACTIVE

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=AND   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the reply value for a selected MRC using dimensions as the input characteristic. The Optional Reply Value will enable users to reduce number of reply values and to specify characteristics to be processed. The keywords which may be used to initiate a reply on the LOLTXT screen are MIN, MAX, DISPLAY, PROCESS, TO, ?. In the format entry example below, the criteria is a unit of measure.

ENTRY EXAMPLES:

          KEYWORD   CRITERIA

          DISPLAY   Bolt? Engine? Screw?
          PROCESS   Bolt? Engine? Screw?

Also see LOLDIM, LOLMLT, LOLNUM, LOLTBL, and LOLTOL for other characteristics.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: TAG

                    Entry Requirement: May be entered with multiple TAG fields.

                    Valid Entries: X

                    Results: Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen when F6 (Process) is pressed.

    (2)   Field Name: OPTIONAL REPLY VALUE

                    Entry Requirement: Must be valid keyword and criteria. One to three keywords, at least two characters per keyword. Keywords must end with ?.

                    Valid Entries: DISPLAY, PROCESS

                    Results: DISPLAY will reduce number of reply values available with given criteria. PROCESS will transfer to the Characteristics Search Results Screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be caused from the MRC Reply Selection (Text) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Process	Transfers to the Characteristics Search Results (LOLRES) screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next MRC	Displays the next MRC if more than one was selected.

B.64 LOLXCC - Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry.

SCRNCD: LOLXCC LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS DATE: 02-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992 EXPANDED CAGE CODE INQUIRY TIME: 11:13

CAGE-CD: 53469 TYPE-CD: A STATUS: A DATE ESTAB: 11/04/74
FOR/DOM: 1 DESI-CD: MIN-ADRS: RPLM-CAGE:
ASSOC-CD: 50587 AFFIL-CD: D CNSI: U DEBRD-CD:
COMPANY NAME: DTA-PRT-CD:
PLESSEY SEMICONDUCTORS CORP STR: 1500 GREEN HILLS RD
BOX: P O BOX 660017
CITY: SCOTTS VALLEY CA STATE: CA
CTRY: UNITED STATES
ZIP: 95067-0017
EXCP: CAO: ADP:
STD-IND-CLASS-CODES:

SIZE: E PRIMARY BUSINESS: J TYPE: N WOMAN OWNED: N TEL-NBR: 408-438-2900
FIPS-CODES
COUNTY-CODE: 087 CITY-CODE: 70588 STATE-CODE: 06

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP F2= F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PREV F8=NEXT F9=CLR-TEXT F10=CHG-DATA F11=PRINT F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry when an user enters an Associated CAGE Code.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Expanded CAGE Code Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F9	Clr-Text	Displays the clear text data (LOLCLT) screen.
F10	Chg-Data	Displays the change text (LOLCGC) data screen.
F11	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F12   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

B.65 LOLXME - MOE Master Exclusive FSG/FSC Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXME	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 01-JUL-94
USERID: LSC1992	MOE MASTER EXCLUSIVE FSG/FSC	TIME: 10:00

MOE RULE NUMBER: A182

EXCLUSIVE FSG/FSC

1040	1045	1055	1070	1075	1080	1090	1670
1680	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	2020	2030
2050	2060	2090	32	3610	3655	3690	3940
4120	4130	4920	4921	4923	4925	4927	4933
5355	6105	6110	6115	6116	6120	6150	62
6320	6340	6350	6605	6610	6615	6620	6635
6655	6670	6675	6680	68	7610	7630	7640
7660	7670	7690	8120	9110	9150	9160	

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanations. This screen is displayed after the user presses F10 (Exclusion) from the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR).

When multiple screens are needed to display the information, <MORE DATA> or <END OF DATE> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Total for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-on fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Exclusion FSG/FSC Data screen. All Standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e. of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.

B.66 LOLXMI - MOE Master Inclusive FSG/FSC Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXMI	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 01-JUL-94
USERID: LSC1992	MOE MASTER INCLUSIVE FSG/FSC	TIME: 09:49

MOE RULE NUMBER: N9LY

INCLUSIVE FSG/FSC

7210	83	8405	8410	8415	8420	8425	8430
8435	8440	8445	8450	8455	8460	8465	8470

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F19=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanations: This screen is displayed after the user presses F9 (Inclusion) from the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR).

When multiple screens are needed to display information, <MORE DATA> or <END of DATA> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

b. Field Entry Requirements. Therre are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Inclusion FSG/FSC Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                                    played screen.

B.67 LOLXMN - MOE Master Management Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXMN	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992	MOE MASTER MANAGEMENT INQUIRY	TIME: 15:09

MOE RULE NUMBER: A506   TYPE LAST ACT:

EFFECTIVE DATE: 31-AUG-79   DATE LAST CHG: 31-AUG-79

** MANAGEMENT EXCEPTION NOTES **

COMSEC ITEMS

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanations. This screen is displayed when the user presses F6 from the MOE Master Inquiry screen (LOLXMR).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MOE Master Management Inquiry screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously dis-
                                        played screen.

B.68 LOLXMR - MOE Master Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXMR   LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   MOE MASTER INQUIRY   TIME: 13:40

     MOE RULE NUMBER: NIR5
     EFFECTIVE DATE: 27-JUN-91   DATE LAST CHG: 27-JUN-91

       REPLACE MOE RULE NUMBER(S):

     STATUS CODE: 0   NIIN COUNT: 0000000000

     MOE CD: DN   PICA: KE   PICA LOA: 06   SICA: SICA LOA: SUBMITTERS: KE

     COLLABORATOR: KE   RECEIVERS: KE KF

     MGMT CODE ==> NAVY: 1

     DOD: CRYPTOLOGICAL:

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=MGMT EXCP
F7=   F8=   F9=INCLUSION   F10=EXCLUSION   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

    a. Screen Explanations. This screen is displayed when a user enters a MOE Rule and an Effective Date on the MOE Rule Data Inquiry screen (LOLMOL) or when a MOE Rule was tagged on the MOE Rule EFF-DATE Pick List screen (LOLMOP).

When multiple screens are needed to display information, <MORE DATE> or <END OF DATA> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

    c. Available Function Keys. the following unique function keys may be used from the MOE Rule Data screen. All Standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of the document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.
F6	Mgmt Excp	Transfers control to the MOE Master Management Inquiry screen (LOLXMN).
F9	Inclusion	Transfers control to the Moe Master Inclusive screen (LOLXMI).

F10   Exclusive   Transfers control to the MOE Master Exclusive screen (LOLXME).

F11   Print   Sends the screen data to a printer.

F12   Download   Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.69 LOLXMS - STAT MOE Master Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXMS   LOGISTICS ONLINE ACCESS   DATE: 28-JUN-94
USERID: LSC1992   STAT MOE MASTER INQUIRY   TIME: 13:50

TOTALS REQUESTED FOR PERIOD: 31-AUG-79   THRU 18-FEB-94

TOTALS   EFFECTIVE DATED INCLUDED IN TOTALS

ADDED: 0000012   ADDED: 0000000

CHANGE: 0000002   CHANGE: 0000000

CANCELLED: 0000013   CANCELLED: 0000000

INQUIRIES: 0000043

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=PRINT   F12=DOWNLOAD

   a. Screen Explanations. This screen is displayed after a user enters a Data Range on screen LOLMOL and presses <ENTER>.

When multiple screens are needed to display information, <MORE DATA> or <END OF DATA> will appear at the bottom of the screen. The last screen in the series will also display the Totals for all fields.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen. Other fields shown on the screen are display-only fields and will display data based on the entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MOE Rule Statistics screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   Cancel   Cancels current search/inquiry and returns control to the previously displayed screen.

F11   Print   Sends the screen data to a printer.

F12   Download   Transfers the screen data to a PC.

B.70 - LOLXRF - Reference/Part Number Data Screen.

SCRNCD: LOLXRF	LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS	DATE: 19-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	REFERENCE/PART NUMBER DATA	TIME: 09:07

ITEM NAME: CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY   NSN: 5998-00-067-9287

REFERENCE/PART NUMBER	CAGE	RNCC	RNVC	DAC	RNAAC	RNFC	RNSC	RNJC	SADC
610R334G01	97942	3	2	1	KE	3	D		

** END OF VIEW **

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the inquiry results when the user chooses the CRT as the output media and the Reference/Part Number Data Segment View as an output option.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen not covered by Section 16.9.B.55.c, Available Function Keys. When multiple screens are needed to display information, MORE DATA, END OF DATA, or END OF VIEW will appear at the bottom of the screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Reference/Part Number Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernized System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	Cancel	Cancels current search and returns to the screen the search was started.
F6	Prev NSN	Displays the previous NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current file being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current file being viewed.
F9	Next NSN	Displays the next NSN if more than one NSN was selected.
F10	Print	Sends the information displayed to the printer associated with your terminal. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

F11   Download to PC   Sends the information displayed on the screen to a PC disk file. Available only after special access has been granted by the security administrator for your facility.

APPENDIX B - PART 2
SCREEN LAYOUTS

This appendix contains the Screen Layouts and how to use the screens.

The following are the only LOLA screens that may be directly invoked using Expert Navigation:

    1. LOLINQ - Start Inquiry Screen

    2. LOLCHS - Start Characteristics Search Screen

    3. LOLSRC - Start FSG/FSC Item Name Search Screen

    4. LOLUPD - LOLA On-Line Update

Within any LOLA Subsystem screen, you may jump to any of the screens available to your group. This is defined in the Table REC_MENU3.

B.71 LOLUPD - LOLA Update Main Menu Screen.

N400S

SCRNCD: LOLUPD	L O L A U P D A T E	DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX	M A I N M E N U	TIME: XXXXX

- REVIEW RESULTS OF TRANSACTION   - NIIN ASSIGNMENT

- PROCESS MULTIPLE DICS (LMD)   - PROCESS MULTIPLE NIINS (LMX)

- MAINTAIN DATA GROUP   - MAINTAIN DATA ELEMENT

- NIIN REINSTATEMENT   - MAINTAIN CANCELLATIONS

- DAAS CRITICAL SOS CHANGE   - NIIN STATUS CODE CHANGE

- TEMPLATE LIST   - REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION (LSB)

<MSG 2100> POSITION CURSOR NEXT TO DESIRED OPTION AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to select the type of update to be performed. After making a selection, the TRANSACTION HEADER screen will be displayed. After entering all required data, the appropriate input screen/menu will be displayed dependant on the selection made on this screen.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

                    LOLA UPDATE MAIN MENU OPTIONS

REVIEW RESULTS OF   Selection of this option will forward you tot
TRANSACTIONS -   he TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED LIST
                           screen wgere you can view the results of
                           transations submitted via ON-line Update.
                           This screen will also allow you to "fix" and
                           reprocess a transaction that did not pass the
                           internal MIOS edits.

NIIN ASSIGNMENT -   (DICs LNC, LNK,LNP,LNR,LNW) Selec-
                           tion of this option will forward you to the
                           TRANSACTION HEADER screen. The
                           appropriate Input screens will be provided
                           dependent on the selection made on that
                           screen.

PROCESS MULTIPLE
DICS -

(DIC LMD) Selection of this option will forward you to the TRANSACTION HEADER screen, followed by the CHANGE MULTIPLE DATA GROUPS menu screen. The appropriate input screens will be provided dependent on the selections made on that screen.

PROCESS MULTIPLE
NIIN -

(DIC LMX) Selection of this option will forward you to the TRANSACTION HEADER screen, followed by the NIIN SCREEN menu screen. The appropriate input followed by the NIIN ASSIGNMENT/REINSTATEMENT menu screen. The appropriate input screens will be provided dependent on the selection made on that screen.

NIIN
REINSTATEMENT -

(DICs LBK, LBC,LBR, LBW) Selection of this option will forward you to the TRANS-ACTION HEADER screen, screens will be provided depenent on that screen

.
MAINTAIN DATA
GROUP -

(DICs LAU,LCU,LDU,LAR,L-CR,LDR,LAS,LCS,LDS,LCZ,LA-B,LAF,LCF,LDF,LAM,LCM,LDM,L-CC)Selection of this option will forward you to the TRANSACTION HEADER screen, followed by the DATA GROUP MAINTENANCE menu screen. The appropriate input will be provided dependent on the selection made on that screen.

MAINTAIN DATA ELEMENT -	DICs LAD,LCD, LDD, LCC, LTU, LTV, LTW; commonly refferred to as ″R Segment″ updates for Segments A, B, G, and H). Selection of of this option will forward you screen followed by the DATA ELEMENT MAINTENANCE menu screen. The appropriate input will be dependent on the selection made on that screen.
MAINTAIN CANCELLATIONS -	(DICs LKD, LKU,LKV,LKI,LKE) Selection of this forward you to the TRANSACTION HEADER the CANCELLATION menu screen. Input screens will be provided and selection made on that screen.
DAAS CRITICAL SOS CHG -	(DIC LSS) Selection of this option will forward you the HEADER screen, followed by the appropriate input screen.
	NIIN STATUS CD CHG-(DIC LCI) Selection of this option will forward you to the TRANSACTION HEADER screen, followed by the appropriate input screen.
TEMPLATE LIST	User can review their own personnel Template TRANSACTION
REQUEST FOR CODIFICATION	(DIC LSB) Selection of this option will forward you to segment 2,B, or H.

   c. Available Function Keys. No unique function keys are used from the LOLA UPDATE MAIN MENU screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section3.1.e of this document.

B.72 LOLHDR - Transaction Header Screen.

N401S
SCRNCD: LOLHDR   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   TRANSACTION HEADER   TIME: XXXXX
_____

   NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER: XXXX-XX-XXX-XXXX

   DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER: XXXXXXX

   ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: XX

   SUBMITTING ACTIVITY: XX

   TRANSACTION DATE: XXXXX

<MSG 1682> ENTER REQUIRED DATA AND PRESS <ENTER>

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter update Header criteria. All of the fields on this screen are MANDATORY. When all of the fields have been filled press ENTER. At this time each field is checked to see if the values entered are valid. If an invalid or missing value is entered a message will be displayed on the screen. It is important to note that the checks that are being made are valid entry or "basic edits". For example ORIGINATING ACTIVITY is checked to see if a valid Activity Code was entered, not that the Activity entered can originate this transaction. SUBMITTING ACTIVITY is automatically loaded from your 'USER PROFILE' and can be changed only if the user has multiple activities in their user profile.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

  (1)   Field Name: NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
           Entry Requirement: For maintenance transactions enter the NIIN only. The cursor will be located at the first position of the NIIN field. The appropriate FSC will be loaded for you. For new NSN assignment enter the appropriate FSC only, a new NIIN will be assigned for you at DLIS.
           Valid Entries: The 9 position NIIN, for maintenance transactions or the 4 position FSC, for new NIIN assignments.
           Results: Be moved to the Document Control Number field.

(2) Field Name: DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER
     Entry Requirement: The 7 position Document Control Number.
     Valid Entries: Any Alpha-Numeric characters.
     Results: Be moved to the Originating Activity field.

(3) Field Name: ORIGINATING ACTIVITY
     Entry Requirement: A valid Activity Code.
     Valid Entries: A two position alpha-numeric Activity
            Code.
     Results: Be moved to the Submitting Activity field.

(4) Field Name: TRANSACTION DATE
     Entry Requirement: The Julian Date that the transaction is to be
            processed on. Today's date will be displayed
            by default, for EFFECTIVE DATED trans-
            actions enter the appropriate Effective Date.
     Valid Entries: The Julian Date is a 5 position Numeric
            field that is structured as follows: YYDDD.
            Where the first 2 positions are the Year and
            the last 3 positions are the Day, i.e., 91234.
     Results: This Header portion of the transaction is
            now ready for Submittal. Press ENTER to
            process the Header and to start building the
            transaction.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the TRANSACTION HEADER screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5 CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
              Menu.

B.73 LOLSSM - Type of NIIN Assignment.

N402S

SCRNCD: LOLSSM   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   TYPE OF NIIN ASSIGNMENT   TIME: XXXXX
_____

   _   LNC NIIN ASSIGNMENT PARTIAL DESCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

   _   LNK NIIN ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE METHOD

   _   LNR NIIN ASSIGNMENT FULL DESCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

   _   LNW NIIN ASSIGNMENT FULL DESCRIPTION W/O REFERENCE NUMBERS

   -    LBC REINSTATE NIIN PARTIAL DESCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

   -    LBK REINSTATE NIIN REFERENCE METHOD

   -    LBR REINSTATE NIIN FULL DESCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

   _   LBW REINSTATE NIIN FULL DESCRIPTION W/O REFERENCE NUMBERS

<MSG 2287> POSITION CURSOR TO SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to select the type of Item Identification that is to be applied to the NIIN assignment transaction.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: (LNC) NIIN ASSIGNMENT PARTIAL DE-SCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

               Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and press ENTER.

               Valid Entries: No entries are required.

               Results: The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION, CATALOG MANAGEMENT, and CHARACTERISTICS.

   (2)   Field Name: (LNK) NIIN ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE METHOD

	Entry Requirement:	Position the cursor next to this option and press ENTER.
	Valid Entries:	No entries are required.
	Results:	The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER, STANDARDIZATION, and CATALOG MANAGEMENT.

(3)   Field Name: (LNR) NIIN ASSIGNMENT FULL DE-
                            SCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

       Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                            press ENTER.

       Valid Entries: No entries are required.

       Results: The following Data Group input screens will
                            be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION,
                            MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER,
                            STANDARDIZATION, CATALOG MAN-
                            AGEMENT, and CHARACTERISTICS.

(4)   Field Name: (LNW) NIIN ASSIGNMENT FULL DE-
                            SCRIPTION W/O REFERENCE NUM-
                            BERS

       Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                            press ENTER.

       Valid Entries: No entries are required.

       Results: The following Data Group input screens will
                            be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION,
                            MOE RULE, STANDARDIZATION,
                            CATALOG MANAGEMENT, and CHAR-
                            ACTERISTICS.

(5)   Field Name: (LBC) REINSTATE NIIN PARTIAL DE-
                            SCRIPTION W/REFERENCE NUMBERS

       Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                            press ENTER

       Valid Entries: No entries are required

Appendix B

	Results:		The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM INDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER, CATALOG MANAGMENT, and CHAR-ACTERISTICS.

(6)   Field Name: (LBK) REINSTATE NIIN REFERENCE METHOD

        Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and press enter

        Valid Entries: No entries are required

        Results: The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER, AND CATALOG MANAGEMENT.

(7)   Field Name: (LBR) REINSTATE NIIN FULL DESCRIP-TION W/REFERENCE NUBERS

        Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and press ENTER.

        Valid Entries: No entries are required

        Results: The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, REFERENCE NUMBER, CATALOG MANAGEMENT, and CHAR-ACTERISTICS.

(8)   Field Name: (LBW) REINSTATE NIIN FULL DE-SCRIPTION W/O REFERENCE NUM-BERS

        Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and press ENTER

        Valid Entries: No entries are required

        Results: The following Data Group input screens will be displayed: ITEM IDENTIFICATION, MOE RULE, CATALOG MANAGEMENT, and CHARACTERISTICS

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the TYPE OF NIIN/REINSTATEMENT screen. screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                                       Menu.

The NIIN ASSIGNMENT/REINSTATEMENT menu screen allows you to select the type of item identification that is to be applied to the type of NIIN ASSIGNMENT/REINSTATEMENT, you will be forwarded to the input screens required for the transaction you are creating.

B.75 LOLGRP - Data Group Maintenance Screen.

N404S

SCRNCD: LOLGRP	L O L A U P D A T E	DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX	DATA GROUP MAINTENANCE	TIME: XXXXX

_   MOE RULE DATA

_   REFERENCE NUMBER DATA

_   ADD NIIN AS REFERENCE NUMBER (LAB)

_   STANDARDIZATION DATA

_   FREIGHT DATA

_   CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

_   CHARACTERISTICS DATA

ENTER ONE CRITERIA AND PRESS THE <ENTER> KEY

ENTER ″A″(ADD), ″C″(CHANGE), or ″D″(DELETE)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to enter their update criteria. This screen is for the Data Group maintenance, see the ″RESULTS″ portion of the Field Entry Requirements (below), for the specific DIC that will be generated from your choice.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE RULE DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Position the cursor next to this option and enter the appropriate code.
	Valid Entries:	(A) to add to the MOE RULE Data Group, (D) to delete from the MOE RULE Data Group or (C) to change a MOE RULE Data Group.
	Results:	Selecting this option creates an LAU, LDU or LCU transaction.

(2)   Field Name: REFERENCE NUMBER DATA
           Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                    enter the appropriate code.
           Valid Entries: (A) to add, (C) to change, or (D) to delete
                                    from the REFERENCE NUMBER Data
                                    Group.
           Results: Selecting this option creates an LAR, LCR,
                                    or LDR transaction.

(3)   Field Name: ADD NIIN AS REFERENCE NUMBER
                                    (LAB)
           Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                    enter the appropriate code.
           Valid Entries: (A) to add is the only valid option.
           Results: Selecting this option creates an LAB trans-
                                    action.

(4)   Field Name: STANDARDIZATION DATA
           Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                    enter the appropriate code.
           Valid Entries: (C) to change the STANDARDIZATION
                                    DATA.
           Results: Selecting this option creates an LCS to
                                    change REPLACED NIIN, or an LCZ to
                                    change a REPLACEMENT NIIN. The ap-
                                    propriate DIC will be determined program-
                                    matically.

(5)   Field Name: STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP
           Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                    enter the appropriate code.
           Valid Entries: (A) to add, or (D) to delete from the
                                    STANDARDIZATION Data Group.
           Results: Selecting this option creates an LAS to add
                                    REPLACED NSN's, or LDS to delete RE-
                                    PLACED NSNs.

(6)   Field Name: FREIGHT DATA
           Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                    enter the appropriate code.

Appendix B

	Valid Entries:	(A) to add, (C) to change, or (D) to delete from the FREIGHT Data Group.
	Results:	Selecting this option creates an LAF, LCF or LDF transaction.

(7)   Field Name: CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA
        Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                 enter the appropriate code.
        Valid Entries: (A) to add, (C) to change, or (D) to delete
                                 from the FREIGHT Data Group.
        Results: Selecting this option will create a LAF,
                                 LCF, of LDF transaction.

(8)   Field Name: CHARACTERISTICS DATA
        Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this option and
                                 enter the appropriate code.
        Valid Entries: (A) to add, (C) to change, or (D) to delete
                                 from the CHARACTERISTICS DATA
                                 Group.
        Results: Selecting this option will create an LCC
                                 transaction.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DATA GROUP MAINTENANCE screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                             Menu.

B.76 LOLELE - Data Element Maintenance Screen.

```
N405S
SCRNCD: LOLELE              L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX        DATA ELEMENT MAINTENANCE            TIME: XXXXX
─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────

          _        ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA

          _        MOE RULE DATA

          _        FREIGHT DATA

          _        CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA

          -        NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY


   ADD (LAD) -A    CHANGE (LCD) - C   DELETE (LDD) - D    CHANGE (LCG) - F
       (LTU)              (LTV)               (LTW)

F1=HELP  F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=
F7=        F8=           F9=           F10=                   F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to select the type of Data Element maintenance transaction to be performed. One of the codes displayed on the bottom of the screen must be entered next to one of the selections.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Position the cursor next to this selection and enter the appropriate code.
	Valid Entries:	An A, C, D, or F.
	Results:	Entering a 'A' will create an LAD transaction.
		Entering a 'C' will create an LCD transaction.
		Entering a 'D' will create an LDD transaction.
		Entering a 'F' will create an LCG transaction.
(2)	Field Name:	MOE RULE DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Position the cursor next to this selection and enter the appropriate code.
	Valid Entries:	An A, C, or D.

	Results:	Entering a 'A' will create an LAD transaction.
		Entering a 'C' will create an LCD transaction.
		Entering a 'D' will create an LDD transaction.

(3) Field Name: FREIGHT DATA
Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this selection and enter the appropriate code.
Valid Entries: An A, C, or D.
Results: Entering a 'A' will create an LAD transaction.
Entering a 'C' will create an LCD transaction.
Entering a 'D' will create an LDD transaction

(4) Field Name: CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA
Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this selection and enter the appropriate code.
Valid Entries: An A, C, or D.
Results: Entering a 'A' will create an LAD transaction.
Entering a 'C' will create an LCD transaction.
Entering a 'D' will create an LDD transaction

(5) Field Name: NUCLEAR ORDNANCE SOURCE OF SUPPLY
Entry Requirement: Position the cursor next to this selection and enter the appropriate code.
Valid entries: An A,C, or D
Results: Entering an 'A' will create and LTU transaction
Entering a 'C' will create an LTV transaction
Entering a 'D' will create an LTW transaction

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DATA ELEMENT

MAINTENANCE screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

B.77 LOLADA - Add Item Identification Data Screen.

N406S
SCRNCD: LOLADA   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   ADD ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA   TIME: XXXXX
_____

   NSN   XXXX XXXXXXXXX   LAD

            IN C   _____
            NONAPPROVED ITEM NAME   _____
            TYPE OF II   _
            FIIG   _____
            DEMIL   _
            RPDMRC   _
            CRITICALITY CODE   -
            PMIC   -
            ADPE CODE   -
            ESDC   -
            HMIC   -
            HCC   -

<MSG 2578> ENTER DATA AND PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LAD transaction(s) for the Item Identification
(A segment) Data Group. If all fields have values entered, 6 (six) LAD transactions will be created for you.
Once the appropriate field entries have been made press PF-6.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: ITEM NAME CODE (INC)
               Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate INC and press PF-6.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.
(2)	Field Name:	REFERENCE/PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE METHOD REASON CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RPDMRC Code and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.
(3)	Field Name:	PRECIOUS METALS INDICATOR CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate PMIC and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(4)   Field Name: ELECTRO STATIC DISCHARGE CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ESDC and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(5)   Field Name: AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ADPEC and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(6)   Field Name: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INDICATOR CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate HMIC and press PF6.

Valid Entries:		Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results:		A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the ADD ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and sends the transaction to be processed.

B.78 LOLSGG - Freight Data.

N407S
SCRNCD: LOLSGG   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   FREIGHT DATA   TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXX

```
                    INTEGRITY CODE                        _
                    NMFC                                  _
                    NMFC SUB ITEM NUMBER                  _____
                    UFC CODE (MODIFIED)                   _
                    HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE               __
                    LESS THAN TRUCKLOAD RATING CODE       _
                    LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE         _
                    RAIL VARIATION CODE                   _
                    WATER COMMODITY CODE                  ___
                    TYPE OF CARGO CODE                    _
                    SPECIAL HANDLING CODE                 _
                    AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HANDLING        __
                    AIR DIMENSION CODE                    _
```

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LAF, LCF, or LDF transaction. Enter the appropriate values into the fields and press PF6.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: INTEGRITY CODE
              Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate INTEGRITY CODE.
              Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                       the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                       PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                       and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                       tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                       and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                       lected value will be entered into the field
                                       automatically.
              Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input
                                       field.

(2)   Field Name: (NMFC)

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(3)   Field Name: NMFC SUB ITEM NUMBER.

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate NATIONAL MOTOR FREIGHT CODE SUB ITEM NUMBER.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: UFC CODE (MODIFIED).

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate UNIFORM FREIGHT CLASSIFICATION (UFC) CODE (MODIFIED).

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.
(5)	Field Name:	HAZARDOUS MATERIEL CODE (HMC)
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate HMC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.
(6)	Field Name:	CLASS RATING
	Entry Requirement:	Enter appropriate CLASS RATING Code.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.
(7)	Field Name:	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CODE.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(8) Field Name: RAIL VARIATION CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RAIL VARIATION CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP.

Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next input field.

(9)   Field Name: WATER COMMODITY CODE
            Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate WATER COMMOD-
                                     ITY CODE.
            Valid Entries: The Data Element definition can be ob-
                                     tained by positioning the cursor on the in-
                                     put field and pressing PF1 for HELP. The
                                     Format for this Element is as follows: the
                                     first position must be numeric 1-9, the sec-
                                     ond position must be numeric 0-9, and the
                                     third position can be alpha or numeric.
            Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next
                                     input field.

(10)   Field Name: TYPE OF CARGO CODE
            Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate TYPE OF CARGO
                                     CODE.
            Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                     the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                     PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                     and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                     tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                     and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                     lected value will be entered into the field
                                     automatically.
            Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next
                                     input field.

(11)   Field Name: SPECIAL HANDLING CODE
            Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SPECIAL HAN-
                                     DLING CODE.
            Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                     the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                     PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                     and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                     tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                     and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                     lected value will be entered into the field
                                     automatically.
            Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next
                                     input field.

(12)   Field Name: AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL HAN-
DLING

                  Entry Requirement: Enter the AIR COMMODITY/SPECIAL
HANDLING.

                  Valid Entries: The Data element definition can be ob-
tained by positioning the cursor on the in-
put field and pressing PF1 for HELP.

                  Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next
input field.

(13)   Field Name: AIR DIMENSION CODE

                  Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate AIR DIMENSION
CODE.

                  Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
the cursor on the input field and pressing
PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
lected value will be entered into the field
automatically.

                  Results: Press PF6 to process screen, then PF12 to
process transaction.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the FREIGHT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to
submitting the transaction.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
screen/menu.

B.79 LOLADB - Add MOE Rule Data.

N408S

| SCRNCD: LOLADB | L O L A   U P D A T E | DATE: XXXXXXXXX |
| USERID: XXXXXXXX | ADD MOE RULE DATA | TIME: XXXXX |

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX   MOE RULE   _ _ _ _

LAD

(ONLY ON NIMSC UPDATE) EFFECTIVE

DATE- - - -

NIMC   _

CIC   _ _

AMC   _

AMSC   -

IMC   - - -

IMCA   - - -

AAC   -

DSOR   - - - -

SUPPL-COLLBR   __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __

SUPPL-RCVR   __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __

ENTER MOE RULE AND PF6 TO PROCESS

| F1=HELP | F2=CLEAR SCR | F3=LOLA MENU | F4=MAIN MENU | F5=CANCEL | F6=PROC SCREEN |
| F7= | F8= | F9=FILE DATA | F10= | **F11** | F12=PROC TRANS |

a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LAD transaction(s) for the MOE RULE (B segment) Data Group. If all fields have values entered, 4 LAD transactions will be created for you. Once the appropriate field entries have been made press PF6.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	CIC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate CARD INDICATOR CODE and press PF6.

| | | Valid Entries: | Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically. |

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(2) Field Name: IMC

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate INTEGRATED MATERIAL CODE and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(3) Field Name: IMCA

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate INTEGRATED MATERIAL CODE ACTIVITY and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(4)   Field Name: DSOR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODES (up to 4) and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction(s) will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(5)   Field Name: SUPPL-RCVR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL RECEIVER CODES (up to 9) and press PF6.

Valid Entries: Valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LAD transaction(s) will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

(6)   Field Name: SUPPL-COLLBR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL COLLABORATOR CODES (up to 9) and press PF6.

Valid Entries:		Valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results:		A LAD transaction(s) will be sent to update the selected NIIN.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the ADD MOE RULE DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.80 LOLCGA - Change FSC and/or FSC Related Data (LCG) Screen.

N410S

SCRNCD: LOLCGA   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX

USERID: XXXXXXXX   CHANGE FSC AND/OR FSC RELATED DATA   TIME: XXXXX
_____

     NSN: XXXX-XX-XXX-XXXX

                    EFFECTIVE DATE   _____
                    FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS   ____
                    ITEM NAME CODE   _____
                    NON APPROVED ITEM NAME   _____
                    REF-PTL-DESCR-MTHD-RSN   _
                    TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION   _

<MSG 2578>ENTER REQUIRED VALUE(S)

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=   F8=   F9=FILE DATA   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LCG transaction for FSC or FSC related data. If data exists on the input NIIN, that data will be displayed. If data does not exist the field will be displayed with asterisks (*). In either case enter values into the field(s) that are to be changed, then Process (PF6) the transaction.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: EFFECTIVE DATE
             Entry Requirement: Enter the Julian Date that the transaction
                                      will be processed.
             Valid Entries: The field will default to todays date. If a
                                      different date is required enter the desired
                                      Effective Date for the input transaction.
             Results: The cursor will be positioned on the Federal
                                      Supply Class field.

   (2)   Field Name: FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS
             Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate FEDERAL SUPPLY
                                      CLASS and either press PF6 to process the
                                      update or continue to add values to this
                                      screen.
             Valid Entries: A valid ASSIGNED FSC is required.

	Results:	A LCG transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.
(3)	Field Name:	ITEM NAME CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ITEM NAME CODE and either press PF6 to process the update or continue to add values to this screen.
	Valid Entries:	A valid ITEM NAME CODE is required.
	Results:	A LCG transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered.
(4)	Field Name:	NON APPROVED ITEM NAME
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the 19 character NON APPROVED ITEM NAME and press PF6 to process the update.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries may be an Item Identifying Name that adequately describes the NIIN on the input field.
	Results:	A LCG transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.
(5)	Field Name:	REF-PTL-DESCR-MTHD-RSN
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RPDMRC and press PF6 to process the update.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LCG transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(6)   Field Name: TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION
         Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate TYPE OF ITEM
                                    IDENTIFICATION CODE and press PF6
                                    to process the update.
         Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                    the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                    PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                    and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                    tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                    and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                    lected value will be entered into the field
                                    automatically.
         Results: A LCG transaction will be sent to update
                                    the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The
                                    other fields can also be entered if desired. If
                                    other fields are entered, then separate trans-
                                    actions will be created.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE FSC OR FSC RELATED DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                          Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for
                          processing.

F9   FILE DATA   Displays current file Data

B.81 LOLCDA - Change Data Element (LCD) for Item Identfication Data Group Screen.

N411S
SCRNCD: LOLADG   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID:XXXXXXX   CHANGE DATA ELEMENT(S) FOR ITEM IDENTIFICATION TIME:XXXXX
───

                    ENTER REQUIRED VALUE(S)   :

                    NSN: XXXX-XX-XXX-XXXX

                    HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE   __
                    INTEGRITY CODE   _
                    LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CD   _
                    RAIL VARIATION CODE   _

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen willbe used to Add data to the FREIGHT DATA Group (LAD).

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate HAZARDOUS MA-TERIAL CODE and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the approriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. IF other fields are entered, separate transactions will be created.
(2)	Field Name:	INTEGRITY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter theIntegrity Code and press PF6 to process.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.
(3)	Field Name:	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CD
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate Less than Carload Rating Code and press PF-6 to process the update.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be used to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can be entered. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.
(4)	Field Name:	RAIL VARIATION CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate Rail Variation Code and press PF-6 to process the update.

Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE DATA ELEMENT(S) FOR ITEM IDENTIFICATION screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.82 LOLADG - Add Data Element Screen.

```
N412S
SCRNCD: LOLADG           L O L A   U P D A T E        DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX            ADD DATA ELEMENT           TIME: XXXXX
```

```
              ENTER REQUIRED VALUE(S) :

              NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX

                     HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE        __
                     INTEGRITY CODE                 _
                     LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CD     _
                     RAIL VARIATION CODE            _




        XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP  F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=      F8=           F9=           F10=          F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen will be used to Add data to the FREIGHT DATA Group (LAD).

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1) Field Name: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE
     Entry Requirement: Enter the HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE and press PF6.
     Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
     Results: A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, separate transactions will be created.

(2)	Field Name:	INTEGRITY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the INTEGRITY CODE and press PF6 to process.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, separate transactions will be created.
(3)	Field Name:	LESS THAN CARLOAD RATING CD
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate LESS THAN CAR-LOAD RATING CODE and press PF6 to process the update.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, separate transactions will be created.
(4)	Field Name:	RAIL VARIATION CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RAIL VARIATION CODE and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results:	A LAD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. Other fields can also be entered. If other fields are entered, separate transactions will be created.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the ADD DATA ELEMENT screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.83 LOLSGA - Identfication Data Group Screen.

N413S

SCRNCD: LOLADG   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID:XXXXXXX   IDENTIFICATION DATA GROUP   TIME:XXXXX

```
NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX   :

            INC                      __
            or ITEM NAME             _____
            TYPE OF II               _
            FIIG                     _____
            DEMIL                    _
            REDMRC                   _
            CRITICALITY CODE         _
            PMIC                     _
            ADPE CODE                _
            ESDC                     _
            HMIC                     _

    <MSG 3032> ENTER NEW DATA AND PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS


XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROC
F7=        F8=           F9=           F10=                     F12=PROC TRANS
```

a. Screen explanation. This screen is used for new NIIN/PSCN Assignments (LN_) or NIIN Reinstatements (LB_). This will be required for input, to create the selected transaction.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	INC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the Item Name Code and press PF6.
(2)	Field Name:	ITEM NAME
	Entry Requirement:	To be used when an INC is not entered, this field is used for Non Approved Item Names only.
	Valid Entries:	An item Identifying Name
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(3)	Field Name:	TYPE OF II

	Entry Requirement:	Enter the Type of Item Identification Code
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

(4)   Field Name: FIIG
        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Guide Number FIIG
        Valid Entries: A valid FIIG Number must be entered
        Results: The cursor will move to the next input field

(5)   Field Name: DEMIL
        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Demilitarization Code.
        Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
        Results: The cursor will move to the next input field

(6)   Field Name: RPDMRC
        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RPDMRC

| | Valid Entries: | Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically. |
| | Results: | The cursor will move to the next input field |

(7) Field Name: CRITICALITY CODE
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate CRITICALITY code
Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results: The cursor will move to the next input field

(8) Field Name: PMIC
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate PMIC
Valid Entries: Valid Entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the approprite value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(9) Field Name: ADPE CODE
Entry Requirement: Enter the ADPEC and press PF6 to process.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field
(10)	Field Name:	ESDC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ESDC.
	Valid Entries:	_Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor nest to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The MOE RULE DATA GROUP screen will be displayed. move to the next input field.
(11)	Field Name :	HMIC
	Entry Reuirement:	Enter the appropriate HMIC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The MOE RULE DATA GROUP screen will be displayed.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the IDENTIFICATION DATA GROUP screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction. processing.

F12 PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu.\\

B.84 LOLCH1 - Change Catalog Management Data Screen.

```
N414S
SCRNCD: LOLCH1            L O L A   U P D A T E            DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX    CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA    TIME: XXXXX
_____

      NSN: XXX-XX-XXX-XXXX           MOE/MAC   __        EFFECTIVE DATE   _____

                          PICK ANY COMBINATION

              _    CHANGE SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA

              _    CHANGE BASIC MANAGEMENT DATA

              _    CHANGE UNIT OF ISSUE DATA

              _    CHANGE FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

              _    CHANGE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION

   <MSG 2592> ENTER MOE/MAC, EFF DATE AND PLACE A ″X″ NEXT TO REQUIRED OPTION


 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=        F8=            F9=           F10=                     F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen will be used to create a LCD transaction to change data in the Catalog Management Data Group.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC
	Entry Requirement:	The MOE Code is used when there is only one(1) ″line″ of CMD Data recorded for the Users Service. The MAC is used when multiple ″lines″ of CMD Data are recorded for the Users Service.
	Valid Entries:	Press PF1 for help on the MOE Code MS,SS.
	Results:	The cursor will be moved to the next input field.
(2)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE

	Entry Requirement:	A valid Julian date for an Effective Dated Transaction or '00000' if you want the transaction to process now.
	Valid Entries:	The 5 position Julian date or 5 '0s'.
	Results:	The cursor will be moved to the next input field.
(3)	Field Name:	CHANGE SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Enter an 'X' to select this option and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entry is 'X'.
	Results:	The user will be sent to their Service Related data screen. The following data can be updated dependent on the Service of the user.

	ARMY:	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, ARMY RECOVERABILITY CODE, ARMY
	AIR FORCE:	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, AIR FORCE ERRC CODE, AIR FORCE
	COAST GUARD:	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, COAST GUARD REPARABILITY CODE, COAST GUARD
	MARINE CORPS:	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, MARINE CORPS RECOVERABILITY CODE, MARINE CORPS
	NAVY:	MANAGEMENT CONTROL DATA, NAVY MATERIAL CONTROL CODE, NAVY

(4)	Field Name:	CHANGE BASIC MANAGEMENT DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Enter an 'X' next to this option and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	An 'X' is required to select this option.

	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field, or you can press PF6 to create a transaction for this option. If other fields are selected, then separate LCD transactions will be created.

(5)   Field Name: CHANGE UNIT OF ISSUE DATA

Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' next to this option and press PF6.

Valid Entries: An 'X' is required to select this option.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field, or you can press PF6 to create a transaction for this option. If other fields are selected, then separate LCD transactions will be created.

(6)   Field Name: CHANGE FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' next to this option and press PF6.

Valid Entries: An 'X' is required to select this option.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field, or you can press PF6 to create a transaction for this option. If other fields are selected, then separate LCD transactions will be created.

(7)   Field Name: CHANGE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION

Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' next to this option and press PF6.

Valid Entries: An 'X' is required to select this option.

Results: Press PF6 to create a transaction for this option. If other fields have been selected, then separate LCD transactions will be created.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                           Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and forward transaction for pro-
                           cessing.

B.85 LOLSGB - MOE Rule Data Group Screen.

N415S

SCRNCD: LOLSGB   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   MOE RULE DATA GROUP   TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXX XXXXXXXXX   EFFECTIVE DATE _____

TAG	MOE RULE	FMR MOE RULE	A M C	A M S C	I M C	I M C A	A A C	N I M S C	C I C	DSOR	SUPPL-RCVR	SUPPL-COLLBR
-	B480	-	0	0	-	-	B		-	-	-	-
	FGG5		0	0	X	TG	-	-	-	-	-	
-	NIFG		0	0	-	-	-			-		
	SO28	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
-	ZF01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DLT ROW   F10=FILE DATA   F12=PROC TRANS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will be used to create or maintain the MOE RULE Data Group. The use of this screen is determined by prior MENU selections. The transactions that use this screen are the LN_, LB_, LAU, LCU, and LDU transactions. Use PF6 to process the screen, then PF12 to process the transaction. If more MOE Rule transactions are required, use PF8 after PF6. Repeat as necessary. If you want to delete a MOE rule and associated data that was previously input (during the creation of this transaction), PF7 or PF8 to that MOE Rule and press PF9. (NOTE: PF2 onlys clears the screen, it will not delete the data from the transaction, you must use PF9-DLT SCRN.)

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: EFFECTIVE DATE
             Entry Requirement: Enter the Julian Date that the transaction is
                                                  to be effective. The default value will be
                                                  todays date.
             Valid Entries: Numeric values representing the Year and
                                                  Day that the transaction is to be effective i.e,
                                                  YYDDD.

	Results:	The Effective Date will be loaded into the transaction and the cursor will move to next field.

(2) Field Name: TAG
Entry Requirement: User may tag with a X and hit F9 to Delete
Valid Entries the line.
Results: The cursor will move to the next field.

(3) Field Name: MOE RULE
Entry Requirement: The appropriate MOE Rule Number
Results: The cursor will move to the next field.

(4) Field Name: FMR MOE RULE
Entry Requirement: This field is required when changing a MOE RULE (LCU) transaction.
Valid Entries: A VALID MOE RULE.
Results: The cursor will move to the next field.

(5) Field Name: AMC
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION METHOD CODE and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.
Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(6)   Field Name: AMSC

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(7)   Field Name: IMC

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(8)   Field Name: IMCA

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.

	Valid Entries:	A valid Activity Code can be found by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(9)	Field Name:	AAC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.
(10)	Field Name:	NIMSC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate NIMSC and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(11)   Field Name: CIC

    Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate CARD IDENTIFICA-TION CODE and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.

    Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

    Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(12)   Field Name: DSOR

    Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR CODE and press PF6 to process the screen or continue to add/modify the other fields.

    Valid Entries: A valid Activity Code can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

    Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(13)   Field Name: SUPPL-RCVR

    Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL RECEIVER CODE and press PF6 to process the update or continue to add/modify the other fields.

	Valid Entries:	A Valid Activity Code can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(14)	Field Name:	SUPPL-COLLBR
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL COLLABORATOR CODE(S) and press PF6 to process the screen.
	Valid Entries:	A valid Activity Code can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	Press PF6 to process the screen, then PF12 to process the transaction.

   c. Ava ilable Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MOE RULE DATA GROUP screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F7	PREV MOE	Displays the first MOE Rule transaction for this session if the screen is blank. If data has been entered, the previous input MOE Rule will be displayed.
F8	NEXT MOE	Clears the input fields and allows another MOE Rule to be entered unless you were paging up (PF7) in which case it takes you to the next record.

F9   DLT SCRN   Deletes the specific MOE Rule displayed on the screen and displays the next MOE Rule entered for this session, unless it was the last record, in which case it will display a blank screen.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu.

B.86 LOLDDB - Delete MOE Rule Data Screen.

```
N416S
SCRNCD: LOLDDB              L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX           DELETE MOE RULE DATA             TIME: XXXXX
```

       NSN XXXX XXXXXXXXX

       MOE RULE   ____

EFFECTIVE DATE   _____
   SUPPL-RCVR   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX

EFFECTIVE DATE   _____
   SUPPL-COLL   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX

EFFECTIVE DATE   _____
   DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX   _ XX

<MSG 1692> ENTER MOE RULE OF DATA TO BE DELETED

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. The screen is used to delete Element(s) from the MOE RULE Data Group. It will not delete the MOE RULE from the NIIN.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	NSN
	Entry Requirement:	No entry requirements, the value is defaulted.
	Valid Entries:	Not applicable.
	Results:	The NSN is the stock number that the transaction will be processed against.
(2)	Field Name:	MOE RULE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter Valid MOE RULE and Press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	A MOE RULE registered on the displayed NSN.
	Results:	Data for the requested MOE RULE will be returned to the screen.

(3)   Field Name: EFFECTIVE DATE
           Entry Requirement: The Julian Date the transaction is to be ef-
                                        fective.
           Valid Entries: A numeric date 0-9.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field

(4)   Field Name: SUPPL-RCVR
           Entry Requirement: Place an 'X' next to one or more SUPPLE-
                                        MENTAL RECEIVERS.
           Valid Entries: 'X'.
           Results: The tagged SUPPLEMENTAL RECEIV-
                                        ER(S) will be deleted if F6 is pressed or
                                        other Data Elements can be deleted as well.

(5)   Field Name: SUPPL-COLL
           Entry Requirement: Place an 'X' next to one or more SUPPLE-
                                        MENTAL COLLABORATORS.
           Valid Entries: 'X'.
           Results: The tagged SUPPLEMENTAL COL-
                                        LABORATOR(S) will be deleted if F6 is
                                        pressed or other Data Elements can be de-
                                        leted as well.

(6)   Field Name: DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR
           Entry Requirement: Place an 'X' next to one or more DEPOT
                                        SOURCE OF REPAIR.
           Valid Entries: 'X'.
           Results: The tagged DEPOT SOURCE OF RE-
                                        PAIR(S) will be deleted if F6 is pressed as
                                        well as the other tagged Data Elements.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DELETE MOE RULE DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                                      Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and process the transaction.

B.87 LOLSGC - Reference Number Data Screen.

```
N417S
SCRNCD: LOLSGC              L O L A   U P D A T E         DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX         REFERENCE NUMBER DATA           TIME: XXXXX
```

```
        NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXX

                  CAGE CODE              _____
                  REFERENCE NUMBER       _____
                  RNCC                   _
                  RNVC                   _
                  DAC                    _
                  RNAAC                  __
                  RNFC                   _
                  RNSC                   _
                  RNJC                   _
                  SADC                   __

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP       F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=PREV REF   F8=NEXT REF   F9=DLT SCRN   F10=                     F12=PROC TRANS
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to Add, Change, or Delete Reference Number Data. To view Reference Data that is assigned to the submitted NIIN use the F7 and F8 keys to page through Reference Numbers. After entering data use F6 to process screen, then press the appropriate F key for the processing desired. If more Reference Numbers are required press F8 and repeat this process as necessary. Once all the reference number transactions have been entered press F12. If you want to delete a Reference Number and associated data that was previously entered on this transaction use F7/F8 until the desired data is displayed on the screen then press F9. (NOTE: PF2 onlys clears the screen, it will not delete the data from the transaction, you must use PF9-DLT SCRN.)

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	CAGE CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate CAGE CODE.
	Valid Entries:	A valid CAGE CODE must be entered.
	Results:	The cursor will move to next input field.

(2)   Field Name: REFERENCE NUMBER
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate REFERENCE
                                    NUMBER.
           Valid Entries: A valid Reference Number (the first
                                    position cannot be blank).
           Results: The cursor will be positioned on the
                                    next field or TAB to next field.

(3)   Field Name: RNCC
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RNCC.
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by posi-
                                    tioning the cursor on the input field and
                                    pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP
                                    a definition and a list of Valid Values
                                    will appear. Position the cursor next to
                                    the appropriate value and use the
                                    ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected
                                    value will be entered into the field auto-
                                    matically.
           Results: The cursor will move to next field.

(4)   Field Name: RNVC
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RNVC.
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by posi-
                                    tioning the cursor on the input field and
                                    pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP
                                    a definition and a list of Valid Values
                                    will appear. Position the cursor next to
                                    the appropriate value and use the
                                    ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected
                                    value will be entered into the field auto-
                                    matically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input
                                    field.

(5)   Field Name: DAC
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DAC.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to next input field.
(6)	Field Name:	RNAAC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RNAAC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to next input field.
(7)	Field Name:	RNFC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RNFC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(8)	Field Name:	RNSC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RNSC.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(9)	Field Name:	RNJC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate RNJC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(10)	Field Name:	SADC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate SADC
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the REFERENCE NUMBER DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to

Appendix B

Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F7	PREV REF	Displays the first Reference Number input for this transaction if the screen is blank. If data has been entered and F6 pressed, the previous input will be displayed.
F8	NEXT REF	Clears the input fields and allows another reference number to be input. If you were paging up (F7), it will take you to the next record.
F9	DLT SCRN	Deletes the data displayed on the screen and displays the next record, unless it was the last record in which case it will display a blank screen.
F12	PROC TRANS	This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu.

B.88 LOLSGE - Standardization Relationship Data Screen.

N418S

SCRNCD: LOLSGE	L O G R U N U P D A T E		DATE: XXXXXXXXX	
USERID: XXXXXXXX	STANDARDIZATION RELATIONSHIP DATA		TIME: XXXXX	

	REPLACEMENT NSN/PSCN XXXXXXXXXXXX	ISC X	ORIG STDZN DEC XX	STDZN DEC DATE XXXXX
TAG	REPLACED NSN/PSCN	ISC	ORIG STDZN DEC	STDZN DEC DATE
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____
–	_____	–	—	____

<MSG 2527> ENTER DATA INTO REPLACEMENT AND REPLACED DATA FIELDS
<MSG 2532> PF6 (PROCESS SCREEN), PF12(PROCESS TRANSACTION), PF5 (CANCEL)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=		F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. Only REPLACEMENT NSN's are allowed to utilize this screen to create an LAS or LDS transaction. If you entered a REPLACED NSN on the Build Header Screen and wanted to create an LDS transaction, the NSN that was entered has been overlaid with the proper REPLACEMENT NSN. If this is not a valid situation press F5 to exit and try the STANDARDIZATION DATA option. If a LAS is required, input required data into the fields. If an LDS is required place an 'X' in the TAG Field corresponding to the NSN that is to be deleted from this relationship. Use PF7/PF8 to view additional screens. You must use PF6 prior to paging up or down or processing the transaction.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	For LDS transactions only. Used to indicate which NSN is to be deleted for LDS transactions.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor is moved to the next input field.

(2)   Field Name: REPLACED NSN
                   Entry Requirement: A valid NSN.
                   Valid Entries: An NSN.
                   Results: The cursor will be moved to the next input field.

(3)   Field Name: ISC
                   Entry Requirement: A valid Item Standardization Code.
                   Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
                   Results: The cursor will be moved to the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: ORIG STDZN DEC
                   Entry Requirement: A valid ORIGINATOR STANDARDIZATION DECISION CODE.
                   Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
                   Results: The cursor will be moved to the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: STDZN DEC DATE
                   Entry Requirement: A valid STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATE.
                   Valid Entries: The Julian date that the Standardization decision was made.

Results: The cursor will be move to the next input
                                       field, or press PF6 to save the data that has
                                       been input on the screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the STANDARDIZA-
TION RELATIONSHIP DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are
available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction or paging up/down if data has been inputted on screen.
F7	PAGE UP	To view the previous screens data.
F8	PAGE DOWN	To view/input the next screens data.
F12	PROC TRANS	This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu.

B.89 LOLDDA - Delete Item Identification Data Screen.

```
N419S
SCRNCD: LOLDDA              L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX        DELETE ITEM IDENTIFICATION DATA      TIME: XXXXX
_____

    NSN   XXXX XXXXXXXXX

    EFFECTIVE DATE    _____


                        ADPEC   _




XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP  F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6= PROCESS
F7=        F8=           F9=          F10=                    F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LDD transaction against the Item Identification Data Group.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	ADPEC
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ADPEC.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The LDD transaction is now ready to be submitted.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DELETE ITEM IDENTIFICAITON DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.90 LOLAH1 - Add Catalog Management Data Screen.

```
N423S
SCRNCD: LOLAH1           L O L A   U P D A T E          DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX      ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA       TIME: XXXXX
_____

   NSN    XXXX XXXXXXXXX          MOE/MAC    __        EFFECTIVE DATE   _____

                          PICK ANY COMBINATION

            _    ADD SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA

            _    ADD PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

            _    ADD PHRASE (TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER) ONLY

                              OR

            _    ADD JTC RELATIONSHIP GROUP

<MSG 2592> ENTER MOE/MAC, EFF DATE AND PLACE A "X" NEXT TO REQUIRED OPTION

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=                     F12=
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the user to select the appropriate Catalog Management Data for their LAD Transaction. If Service Related CMD Data is selected the user will be automatically transferred to their Service Management Control Data.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC
	Entry Requirement:	User may leave the MOE/MAC displayed or change to another valid MOE/MAC. If no change Tab to next field.
	Valid Entries:	A list of valid MOE Codes can be viewed by pos- itioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for Help. A definition and valid values will display. Position cursor next to required value and use "sticky cur- sor". The selected value will be placed in the field automatically.

	Results:	Cursor will move to next input field or use Tab key.

(2)   Field Name: EFFECTIVE DATE
         Entry Requirement: Enter the Julian Date the transaction is to process.
         Valid Entries: A valid Julian Date: all numerics (0-9).
         Results: Cursor will be moved to next field on the screen.

(3)   Field Name: ADD SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA
         Entry Requirement: Place the cursor next to option and press PF6.
         Valid Entries: No entry is required.
         Results: The appropriate Add Service Management-Data Element screen will be displayed.

(4)   Field Name: ADD PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP
         Entry Requirement: Place cursor next to this option and press PF6.
         Valid Entries: No entry is required.
         Results: Receive 'ADD PHRASE RELATIONSHIP' screen.

(5)   Field Name: ADD PHRASE (TECHNICAL DOCU-MENT NUMBER) ONLY
         Entry Requirement: Place cursor next to this option and press PF6.
         Valid Entries: No entry is required.
         Results: Receive 'ADD TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER' screen.

(6)   Field Name: ADD JTC RELATIONSHIP GROUP
         Entry Requirement: Place cursor next to this option and press PF6.
         Valid Entries: No entry is required.
         Results: Receive 'ADD JTC RELATIONSHIP' screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the ADD CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5 CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                             Menu.

F6 PROCESS   Displays the screens for the selected options.

B.91 LOLCH2 - Change Management Data Screen.

```
N424S
SCRNCD: LOLCH2              L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX          CHANGE MANAGEMENT DATA            TIME: XXXXX
_____

   NSN: XXXX XXXXXXX
              EFFECTIVE DATE                            _____
              MOE/MAC CODE                              __
              ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE                   _
              SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOSM CD                   ___
              UNIT OF ISSUE CD                           __
              QUANTITY UNIT PACK                         _
              CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE             _
              SHELF LIFE CODE                            _
              PHRASE CODE                                _
              UNIT PRICE                                _____

<MSG 2436> ENTER CHANGE DATA AND PF6 TO PROCESS


XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=                     F12=PROC TRANS
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to Change Management Data using the LCD transaction. Fill in the field(s) that are to be changed and press PF6, then PF12. A LCD transaction will be created for each field that has a valid entry.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	Automatically entered from previous screen.
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A
(2)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Automatically entered from previous screen.
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A

(3)   Field Name: ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION AD-VICE CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(4)   Field Name: SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOSM CD

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SOURCE OF SUPPLY or SOURCE OF SUPPLY MODIFIER CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically. There will be no valid values available for the Source of Supply Modifier.

Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(5)   Field Name: UNIT OF ISSUE CD

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Unit of Issue Code.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(6)   Field Name: QUANTITY UNIT PACK CODE

        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate QUANTITY Unit PACK Code.

        Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

        Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(7)   Field Name: CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE

        Entry Requirement: Enter the CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of values will appear. Place cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(8)   Field Name: SHELF LIFE CODE
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Shelf Life Code.
Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(9)   Field Name: PHRASE CODE
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Phrase Code.
Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results:		A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

(10)   Field Name: UNIT PRICE
          Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Unit Price.
          Valid Entries: A valid NUMERIC (0-9) Unit Price must be entered.
          Results: A LCD transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN. The other fields can also be entered if desired. If other fields are entered, then separate transactions will be created.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Change Management Data screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen.

F12   PROC TRANS   Forwards the transaction for processing.

B.92 LOLCDB - Change MOE Rule Data Group Screen.

```
N433S
SCRNCD: LOLCDB              L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX           CHANGE MOE RULE DATA              TIME: XXXXX
_____

        NSN:   XXXX   XXXXXXXXX                    MOE RULE      ____


        CIC            _                           AMC           _
        AMSC           _                           IMC           _
        IMCA           __                          DSOR          __ __ __ __
        SUPPL-COLLBR   __  __  __  __  __  __  __  __  __
        SUPPL-RCVR     __  __  __  __  __  __  __  __  __
        AAC            _                           NIMSC         _

<MSG 2355> ENTER MOE RULE OF DATA TO BE CHANGED

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=           F10=                     F12=
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will be used to change the MOE RULE Data assigned to a particular NIIN.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE RULE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate MOE RULE and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	A valid MOE RULE is required.
	Results:	The data associated with the input MOE will be returned to the screen.
(2)	Field Name:	EFF DATE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the Julian Date that the transaction will be processed, required with NIMSC only.
	Valid Entries:	The field will not be displayed until the NIMSC is changed and PF6 is processed.

	Results:	The appropriate transaction will be created if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

(3) Field Name: CIC

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate CARD IDENTIFICA-TION CODE, ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING and press PF6 to process.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed prior to pressing PF6.

(4) Field Name: AMC

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION METHOD CODE and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed.

(5) Field Name: AMC SUF

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION METHOD SUFFIX CODE and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: Transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered: The other fields may be changed.

(6) Field Name: IMC
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ITEM MANAGEMENT CODE and press PF6 to process the update.
Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed.

(7) Field Name: IMCA
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ITEM MANAGEMENT CODING ACTIVITY and press PF6 to process the update.
Valid Entries: A listing of valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

| | Results: | A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed. |

(8) Field Name: DSOR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DEPOT SOURCE OF REPAIR and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries: A listing of valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed.

(9) Field Name: SUPPL-COLLBR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL COLLABORATOR and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries: A listing of valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed.

(10) Field Name: SUPPL-RCVR

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SUPPLEMENTAL RECEIVER and press PF6 to process the update.

Valid Entries:		A listing of valid Activity Codes can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
Results:		A transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields may be changed.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE MOE RULE DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.93 LOLCDG - Change Freight Data Screen.

N434S
SCRNCD: LOLCDG   L O L A U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   CHANGE FREIGHT DATA   TIME: XXXXX
_____

     NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX

    HZRD MTL   __   LCL   _
    RAIL VAR   _   WATER CMDTY __
    TYPE CGO   _   SPCL HDLG _
    AIR DIM   _   AIR CMDTY __
    INTGTY CD _

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to change Freight data on a NIIN. The screen can be used for a 'LCD' transaction.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: HZRD MTL
            Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE, press PF6 to process, or continue making changes.
            Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
            Results: The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

(2)　　　Field Name:　　　　LCL
　　　　　Entry Requirement:　　Enter the appropriate LESS THAN CAR-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　LOAD CODE, press PF6 to process, or
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　continue making changes.
　　　　　Valid Entries:　　　　Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　the cursor on the input field and pressing
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　lected value will be entered into the field
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　automatically.
　　　　　Results:　　　　　　The appropriate transaction will be sent to
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered.
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　The other fields can also be entered if re-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　quired.

(3)　　　Field Name:　　　　RAIL VAR
　　　　　Entry Requirement:　　Enter the appropriate RAIL VARIATION
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　CODE, press PF6 to process or continue
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　making changes.
　　　　　Valid Entries:　　　　Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　the cursor on the input field and pressing
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　lected value will be entered into the field
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　automatically.
　　　　　Results:　　　　　　The appropriate transaction will be sent to
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered.
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　The other fields can also be entered if re-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　quired.

(4)　　　Field Name:　　　　WATER CMDTY
　　　　　Entry Requirement:　　Enter the appropriate WATER COMMOD-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　ITY CODE, press PF6 to process or con-
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　tinue making changes.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

(5) Field Name: TYPE CGO

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate TYPE OF CARGO CODE, press PF6 to process or continue making changes.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

(6) Field Name: SPCL HDLG

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SPECIAL HANDLING CODE, press PF6 to process or continue making changes.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.
(7)	Field Name:	AIR DIM
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate AIR DIMENSION CODE, press PF6 to process or continue making changes.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.
(8)	Field Name:	AIR CMDTY
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate AIR COMMODITY CODE, press PF6 to process or continue making changes.
	Valid Entries:	To obtain a definition of this field press PF1. No table values are available for this field.
	Results:	The transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

(9)	Field Name:	INTGTY CD
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate INTEGRITY CODE, press PF6 to process or continue making changes.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The appropriate transaction will be sent to update the selected NIIN, if PF6 is entered. The other fields can also be entered if required.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE FREIGHT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.94 LOLDDG - Delete Freight Data Screen.

```
N435S
SCRNCD: LOLDDG           L O L A   U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX          DELETE FREIGHT DATA            TIME: XXXXX
_____

    NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX


                    HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE        _   XX
                    LESS THAN CAR LOAD             _   X
                    RAIL VARIATION CODE            _   X
                    INTEGRITY CODE                 _   X




XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=        F8=           F10=                        F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to delete Freight data on a particular NIIN.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CODE
                Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' if you wish to delete this data;
                                          if not Tab to next field or PF5.
                Valid Entries: 'X'.
                Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next field.

    (2)   Field Name: LESS THAN CARLOAD
                Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' if you wish to delete this data;
                                          if not, Tab to next field or PF5.
                Valid Entries: 'X'.
                Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

    (3)   Field Name: RAIL VARIATION CODE
                Entry Requirement: Enter an 'X' if you wish to delete this data;
                                          if not, Tab to next field or PF5.

| | Valid Entries: | 'X'. |
| | Results: | The cursor will be placed on the next input field. |

(4)	Field Name:	INTEGRITY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter an 'X' if you wish to delete this data; if not, Tab to next field, PF5, or PF6.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor will be positioned on the next input field, or press PF6 to process the transaction.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DELETE FREIGHT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for processing.

B.95 LOLDUB - Change Management Data Screen.

N437S

SCRNCD: LOLDUB	L O L A U P D A T E	DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX	MOE RULE DATA GROUP	TIME: XXXXX

   NSN XXXX XXXXXXXXX   EFFECTIVE DATE

            DELETION REASON CODE: MOE RULE:

```
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
                            _            ____
```

<MSG 2291> ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS PF6 TO COMMIT

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=LOLA MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=PROCESS
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=		F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to delete a MOE RULE data group. The User inputs the effective date, the Deletion Reason Code and the MOE RULE of the data they wish to delete and presses PF6 to process.

  b. Field Entry Requirements. Valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate EFFECTIVE DATE.
	Valid Entries:	A valid Julian date (numeric 0-9). A defini-tion of this field may be obtained by press-ing PF1.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(2) Field Name: DELETION REASON CODE
      Entry Requirement: Enter a valid Deletion Reason Code.
      Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by position-
                   ing the cursor on the input field and press-
                   ing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a defi-
                   nition and a list of Valid Values will
                   appear. Position the cursor next to the ap-
                   propriate value and use the "sticky cursor"
                   option. The selected value will be entered
                   into the field automatically.
      Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input
                   field.

(3) Field Name: MOE RULE
      Entry Requirement: Enter a valid MOE RULE on the input
                   NIIN.
      Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by position-
                   ing the cursor on the input field and press-
                   ing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a defi-
                   nition and a list of Valid Values will
                   appear. Position the cursor next to the ap-
                   propriate value and use the "sticky cursor"
                   option. The selected value will be entered
                   into the field automatically.
      Results: Transaction is ready for processing, Press
                   PF6.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DELETE MOE RULE DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5 CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
              Menu.

F6 PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and send the transaction for pro-
              cessing.

B.96 LOLCH4 - Change CMD Data Chain (LCD) Screen.

N438S

SCRNCD: LOLCH4	L O L A U P D A T E	DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX	CHANGE CMD DATA CHAIN (LCD)	TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX

FORMER PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP:

EFFECTIVE DATE _____

MOE/MAC CODE __

PHRASE CD _

RELATED NSN _____

FORMER NSN _____

<MSG 2461> ENTER CHANGE DATA INTO BLANK OR UNPROTECTED FIELDS.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create an LCD transaction for the Phrase Relationship Data Group. Enter the values that are to be changed and press PF6 to process the transaction.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	No entry is required, data is forwarded from previous screen.
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A
(2)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Entry not required. User's MOE/MAC will be displayed.
	Valid Entries:	No Entry is required.
	Results:	N/A

(3) Field Name: PHRASE CD
     Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate PHRASE CODE.
     Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                         the cursor on the input field and pressing
                         PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                         and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                         tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                         and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                         lected value will be entered into the field
                         automatically.
     Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input
                         field.

(4) Field Name: RELATED NSN
     Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RELATED NSN.
     Valid Entries: The appropriate RELATED NSN. The defi-
                         nition of this field can be obtained by press-
                         ing PF1.
     Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input
                         field or press PF6 to process the transac-
                         tion.

(5) Field Name: FORMER NSN
     Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate FORMER NSN.
     Valid Entries: The appropriate FORMER NSN. The defi-
                         nition of this field can be obtained by press-
                         ing PF1.
     Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input
                         field or press PF6 to process the transac-
                         tion.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE CMD DATA CHAIN (LCD) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5 CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                        Menu.

F6 PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and forward the transaction for
                        processing.

B.97 LOLCH5 - Change CMD Data Chain (LCD) Screen.

```
N439S
SCRNCD: LOLCH5              L O L A   U P D A T E          DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX       CHANGE CMD DATA CHAIN (LCD)         TIME: XXXXX
───────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX

                       UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE DATA:

                          EFFECTIVE DATE            _____
                          MOE/MAC CODE              __
                          UNIT OF ISSUE            __
                          FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE      __
                          UNIT PRICE              _____
                          QTY PER UNIT PACK        _
                          UI CONV-FACTOR          _____

<MSG 2462> ADD VALUES AND PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=                     F12=
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will create LCD transactions for the Management Data Group. Enter values to be changed; press PF6 process.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	No entry required, displayed from previous screen.
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A
(2)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Entry not required. User's MOE/MAC is displayed.
	Valid Entries:	No Entry is required.
	Results:	N/A

(3)   Field Name: UNIT OF ISSUE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate UNIT OF ISSUE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate FORMER UNIT OF ISSUE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will be placed in the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: UNIT PRICE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate UNIT PRICE.

Valid Entries: A valid UNIT PRICE. A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF1.

Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(6)   Field Name: QTY PER UNIT PACK

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK.

Valid Entries: A valid QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK. A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF1.

| | Results: | The cursor will be placed on the next input field. |

(7)	Field Name:	UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR.
	Valid Entries:	A valid UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR. A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF1.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE CMD DATA CHAIN (LCD) screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.

F6   PROCESS   Validate the data input on the screen and process transaction.

B.98 LOLDH1 - Delete Catalog Management Data Screen.

```
N441S
SCRNCD: LOLDH1              L O L A   U P D A T E          DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX      DELETE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA      TIME: XXXXX
───────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────

NSN    XXXX XXXXXXXXX           MOE/MAC XX          EFFECTIVE DATE _____

                          PICK ANY COMBINATION

        _      DELETE SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA

        _      DELETE PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP

        _      DELETE TECH DOC NUM OR DLA REPAIR CD

                              OR

        _      DELETE I&S JUMP TO RELATIONSHIP GRP

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=                     F12=
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen generates Data Element Deletion (LDD) transaction(s) for the selected sub groupings of the Management Data Group. If Service Related CMD Data is selected the appropriate Service Peculiar Data Screen will be displayed. The Delete I&S Jump To Relationship Grp can only be selected by itself, no other option will be available. Otherwise any or all of the remaining choices may be selected.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC
	Entry Requirement:	The MOE Code is used when there is only one (1) ″line″ of CMD Data recorded for the Users Service. The MAC is used when multiple ″lines″ of CMD Data are recorded for the Users Service.
	Valid Entries:	Press PF1 for help on the MOE Code; MS,SS.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(2)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	A valid Julian date for an Effective Dated Transaction or '00000' if you want the transaction to process now.

| | | Valid Entries: | The 5 position Julian date or 5 '0s'. |
| | | Results: | The cursor will move to the next input field. |

(3)	Field Name:	DELETE SERVICE RELATED CMD DATA
	Entry Requirement:	Input an 'X' in the field and press PF6 or continue making selections.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(4)	Field Name:	DELETE PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP
	Entry Requirement:	Input an 'X' in the field and press PF6 or continue making selections.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(5)	Field Name:	DELETE TECH DOC NUM OR DLA RE-PAIR CD
	Entry Requirement:	Input an 'X' in the field and press PF6.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(6)	Field Name:	DELETE I&S JUMP TO RELATIONSHIP
	Entry Requirement:	Input an 'X' in the field and press PF6 to process.
	Valid Entries:	'X'.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the DELETE CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F2	CLEAR SCR	Clears all input fields.
F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Displays the next input screen or it will send the selected transaction to be processed by the Update Programs.

B.99 LOESEG - Standardization Data Screen.

N442S

SCRNCD: LOESEG	L O L A U P D A T E	DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX	STANDARDIZATION DATA	TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXX

ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE   _

ORIGINATOR STANDARDIZATION DECISION   __

STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATE   _____

<MSG 2436> ENTER CHANGE DATA AND PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROC SCREEN
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen creates an LCS or LCZ Standardization Data Change. If the Input NIIN was a REPLACED NIIN an LCS will be created. If the input NIIN is a REPLACEMENT NIIN an LCZ will be created.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	ITEM STANDARDIZATION CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ITEM STANDARD-IZATION CODE.
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

		Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

    (2)   Field Name: ORIGINATOR STANDARDIZATION DECISION

                Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACTIVITY CODE.

                Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

                Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

    (3)   Field Name: STANDARDIZATION DECISION DATE

                Entry Requirement: The Julian Date that the STANDARDIZATION DECISION was made.

                Valid Entries: A valid Julian Date.

                Results: The transaction is ready to be processed once all required input fields have been entered.

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the STANDARDIZATION DATA screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validates the data input on the screen.
F12	PROC TRANS	Forwards the transaction for processing.

B.100 LOLDH4 - Data Element Screen.

N443S

SCRNCD: LOLDH4   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   DATA ELEMENT   TIME: XXXXX

----EDITING TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER GROUP----

    NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX

      PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP:

          EFFECTIVE DATE   XXXXX

          MOE/MAC CODE   XX

          PHRASE-CD   _

          TECHNICAL DOC NBR   _____

<MSG 0534> PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to add or delete Technical Document Numbers. Previous input determined the action to take effect.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

         (1)   Field Name: EFFECTIVE DATE
                     Entry Requirement: None Required.
                     Valid Entries: N/A
                     Results: N/A

         (2)   Field Name: MOE/MAC CODE
                     Entry Requirement: None Required.
                     Valid Entries: N/A
                     Results: N/A

         (3)   Field Name: PHRASE CODE
                     Entry Requirement: A valid PHRASE CODE.

	Valid Entries:	A valid PHRASE CODE for an add or the PHRASE CODE registered on the input NIIN, associated with the Technical Document Number that is to be deleted.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(4)	Field Name:	TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER
	Entry Requirement:	The TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER to be added or registered on the input NIIN that is to be deleted.
	Valid Entries:	The TECHNICAL DOCUMENT NUMBER must be registered on the input NIIN for delete transactions.
	Results:	The transaction is ready to be processed.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized DLSC Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.3.2.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen and send the user to the next input screen/menu.

B.101LOLSGH- Catalog Management Data Screen.

```
N444S
SCRNCD: LOLSGH          L O L A U P D A T E           DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX      CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA          TIME: XXXXX

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

        NSN XXXX XXXXXXXX

                EFFECTIVE DATE                         _____
                MOE/MAC CODE                           __
                ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE                __
                SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOSM CD               ___
                UNIT OF ISSUE CD                       __
                UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR        _____
                UNIT PRICE                             _____
                QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK                 _
                CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM              _
                CODE
                SHELF LIFE CODE                        _
                DLA REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS          _
                INDICATOR CODE

<MSG 2291> ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS PF6 TO COMMIT

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=            F9=           F10=          F11=BYPASS  F12=PROC TRANS
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create transactions to add (LAM), change (LCM), or delete (LDM) data from the Catalog Management Data group. It is also used to input data for NIIN Assignment and Reinstatements (LN_) (LB_) transactions. Enter data into appropriate fields. Prompts and messages will indicate which field are required. (An '*' indicates data not available for field).

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate EFFECTIVE DATE
	Valid Entries:	Enter a Julian date that is equal to or greater than todays date. A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF-1.
	Results:	The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(2)   Field Name: MOE/MAC CODE

        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate MOE/MAC code.

        Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the
                                      input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a
                                      definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the
                                      cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cur-
                                      sor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field
                                      automatically. MAC codes values are MS/SS.

        Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(3)   Field Name: ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE

        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ACQUISITION ADVICE CODE

        Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the
                                      input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a
                                      definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the
                                      cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cur-
                                      sor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field
                                      automatically.

        Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: SOURCE OF SUPPLY/SOSM CD

        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SOURCE OF SUPPLY or SOURCE
                                      OF SUPPLY MODIFIER CODE

        Valid Entries: For the SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE valid entries can be
                                      obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and
                                      pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a
                                      list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the
                                      appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The
                                      selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
                                      There will be no HELP available for the SOURCE OF SUP-
                                      PLY MODIFIER.

        Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: UNIT OF ISSUE CD

        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate UNIT OF ISSUE CODE

| | Valid Entries: | Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically. |

Results: The cursor will be placed on the next input field.

(6) Field Name: UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR

Entry Requirement: Enter a valid UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTOR

Valid Entries: A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF-1 (no table values will be displayed).

Results: The cursor will move to next input field.

(7) Field Name: UNIT PRICE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DOLLAR VALUE UNIT PRICE

Valid Entries: A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF-1 (no table values will be displayed).

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(8) Field Name: QUANTITY PER UNIT PACK (QUP)

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate QUANTITY UNIT PACK (QUP)

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(9) Field Name: CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter a valid CONTROLLED INVENTORY ITEM CODE.

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Appendix B

		Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(10)		Field Name:	SHELF LIFE CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate SHELF LIFE CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(11)   Field Name: DLA REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate DLA REPARABLE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATOR CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will be positioned on the first input field. Press PF-6 to process the screen.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen; this key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F11	BYPASS	This key allows activities not required to input Catalog Management Data to 'bypass' this screen.
F12	PROC TRANS	This key creates the transaction and sends the user to the next input screen or menu.

Appendix B

16.11.B.102 LOARMY - Army Management Data Screen.

N445S

SCRNCD: LOARMY   L O L A U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   ARMY MANAGEMENT DATA   TIME: XXXXX

     NSN XXXX XXXXXXXXX   EFFECTIVE DATE XXXXX

                              MOE/MAC   XX

           RECOVERABILITY CODE   _
           MATERIAL CATEGORY CODE   _____
           ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE   _

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCELF6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create transactions to ADD, CHANGE or DELETE data elements or the entire data group from the Army peculiar Catalog Management Data. It is also used for NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements. Screen prompts and messages will indicate if the field is required. If no data is entered do not use PF6; use PF12 only. If any data is entered, use PF6 and PF12 in that order. When reprocessing/correcting a transaction and a change is made in the Basic Catalog Management Data, all data on the service peculiar screen will be removed and must be re-input.
b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: RECOVERABILITY CODE
                Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RECOVERABILITY CODE
                Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
                Results: The cursor will be positioned on the next input field or press PF-6 to process screen.
     (2)   Field Name: MATERIAL CATEGORY CODE

	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate MATERIEL CAT-EGORY CODE
	Valid Entries:	A definition of this field can be obtained by pressing PF-1 (no table values will be displayed).
	Results:	The cursor will be positioned on the next input field or press PF-6 to process screen.

(3)   Field Name: ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter a valid ACCOUNTING REQUIRE-MENTS CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically. Results: The cursor will be positioned on the first input field; or press PF-6 to process screen, then PF12 to process transaction.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the ARMY MANAGE-MENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F12	PROC TRANS	This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu. It is also used to bypass the screen, if no data is entered.

B.103 LOCSGD - Coast Guard Management Data Screen.

```
N446S
SCRNCD: LOCSGD            L O L A U P D A T E            DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX     COAST GUARD MANAGEMENT DATA     TIME: XXXXX

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

    NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX                    EFFECTIVE DATE XXXXX
                                           MOE/MAC        XX

              REPARABILITY CODE                      _

              INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE                 _

              SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE             _

              SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE          _


    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL       F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10           F12=PROC TRANS
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create Add, Change and Delete transactions for data elements and data groups for Coast Guard peculiar Catalog Management Data. It is also used with NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements. Enter data into the displayed fields, if appropriate. Screen prompts and messages will indicate required fields. If data is entered, you must use PF6 then PF12 in that order; if no data is entered, use PF12 only. When reprocessing/correcting a transaction and a change is made in the Basic Catalog Management Data, all data on the service peculiar screen will be removed and must be re-input.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	REPARABILITY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate REPARABILITY CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(2)	Field Name:	INVENTORY ACCOUNT CODE

	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate INVENTORY AC-COUNT CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(3)	Field Name:	SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter a valid SERIAL NUMBER CONTROL CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(4)	Field Name:	SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the COAST GUARD MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                            Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to
                            submitting the transaction.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
                            screen/menu, also, to bypass the screen if no data is entered.

B.104LOARFC - Air Force Management Data Screen.

```
N447S
SCRNCD: LOARFC              L O L A   U P D A T E          DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX        AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT DATA           TIME: XXXXX
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

NSN XXXX XXXXXXXXX EFFECTIVE       DATE    XXXXX              MOE/MAC XX

        EXPENDABILITY RECOVERABILITY REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE     _

        FUND CODE                                                   __

        BUDGET CODE - MANAGEMENT DATA LIST                          _

        MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE                        _

        PRICE VALIDATION CD                                         _


XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=        F8=            F9=           F10=           F12=PROC TRANS
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create Add, Change and Delete transactions for data elements and data groups for Air Force peculiar Catalog Management Data. It is also used with NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements. Enter data into the displayed fields, if appropriate. Screen prompts and messages will indicate required fields. If data is entered you must use PF6 then PF12 in that order: If no data is entered use PF12 only. When reprocessing/correcting a transaction and a change is made in the Basic Catalog Management Data, all data on the service peculiar screen will be removed and must be re-input.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EXPENDABILITY RECOVERABILITY REPARABILITY CATEGORY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate ERRC CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(2)   Field Name: FUND CODE
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate FUND CODE
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(3)   Field Name: BUDGET CODE - MANAGEMENT
                                          DATA LIST
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate BUDGET CODE
                                          MDL
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: MATERIEL MANAGEMENT AGGRE-
                                          GATION CODE
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate MATERIEL MAN-
                                          AGEMENT AGGREGATION CODE
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: PRICE VALIDATION CODE
         Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate PRICE VALIDA-
                                        TION CODE
         Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                        the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                        PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                        and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                        tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                        and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                        lected value will be entered into the field
                                        automatically.
         Results: The cursor will move to the first input field.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the AIR FORCE
MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available.
Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                         Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to
                         submitting the transaction.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
                         screen/menu, or is used to bypass the screen when no data is input.

B.105LOMRCP - Marine Corps Management Data Screen.

```
N448S
SCRNCD: LOMRCP              L O L A   U P D A T E          DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX       MARINE CORPS MANAGEMENT DATA       TIME: XXXXX
  -------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

NSN: XXXX XXXXXXXXX                              EFFECTIVE DATE XXXXX

                                        MOE/MAC          XX

                 RECOVERABILITY CODE           _
                 STORES ACCOUNT CODE           _
                 COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE      _
                 MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE       __
                 MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CD    _
                 OPERATIONAL TEST CODE         _
                 PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE        _


 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL      F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=          F12=PROC TRANS
```

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create Add, Change and Delete transactions for data elements and data groups for Marine Corps peculiar Catalog Management Data. It is also used with NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements. Enter data into the displayed fields, if appropriate. Screen prompts and messages will indicate required fields. If data is entered you must use PF6 then PF12 in that order; If no data is entered use PF12 only. When reprocessing/correcting a transaction and a change is made in the Basic Catalog Management Data, all data on the service peculiar screen will be removed and must be re-input.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: RECOVERABILITY CODE
         Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate RECOVERABILITY
                                  CODE

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(2)	Field Name:	STORES ACCOUNT CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate STORES AC-COUNT CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.
(3)	Field Name:	COMBAT ESSENTIALITY CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate COMBAT ESSEN-TIALITY CODE
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the herehere!!!!next input field.
(4)	Field Name:	MANAGEMENT ECHELON CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate MANAGEMENT
                                                      ECHELON CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter a valid MATERIEL IDENTIFICA-TION CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(6)   Field Name: OPERATIONAL TEST CODE

Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate OPERATIONAL TEST CODE

Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the "sticky cursor" option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.

Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(7)   Field Name: PHYSICAL CATEGORY CODE
         Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate PHYSICAL CAT-
                                    EGORY CODE
         Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by position-
                                    ing the cursor on the input field and press-
                                    ing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a defi-
                                    nition and a list of Valid Values will
                                    appear. Position the cursor next to the ap-
                                    propriate value and use the "sticky cursor"
                                    option. The selected value will be entered
                                    into the field automatically.
         Results: The cursor will move to the next input
                                    field.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the MARINE CORPS MANAGEMENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                           Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to
                           submitting the transaction.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
                           screen/menu, it is also used to bypass screen when no data is input.

B.106 LONAVY - Navy Management Data Screen.

N449S
SCRNCD: LONAVY   L O L A U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   NAVY MANAGEMENT DATA TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXXX   XXXXXXXXX   EFFECTIVE   DATE   XXXXX
                                                   MOE/MAC   XX

              MATERIAL CONTROL CODE   _

              COGNIZANCE CODE   __

              SPECIAL MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION CODE   __

              ISSUE REPAIR REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION CODE   __

              SPECIAL MATERIAL CONTENT CODE   _

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to create Add, Change and Delete transactions for data elements and data groups for Navy peculiar Catalog Management Data. It is also used with NIIN Assignments and Reinstatements. Enter data into the displayed fields, if appropriate. Screen prompts and messages will indicate required fields. If data is entered, you must use PF6 then PF12 in that order; if no data is entered, use PF12 only. When reprocessing/correcting a transaction and a change is made in the Basic Catalog Management Data, all data on the service peculiar screen will be removed and must be re-input.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: MATERIAL CONTROL CODE
        Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate MATERIAL CON-
                                 TROL CODE
        Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                 the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                 PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                 and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                 tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                 and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                 lected value will be entered into the field
                                 automatically.
        Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(2)   Field Name: COGNIZANCE CODE
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate COGNIZANCE
                                          CODE
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(3)   Field Name: SPECIAL MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION
                                          CODE
           Entry Requirement: Enter the SPECIAL MATERIAL IDENTI-
                                          FICATION
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.
           Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

(4)   Field Name: ISSUE REPAIR REQUISITIONING RE-
                                          STRICTION CODE
           Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate ISSUE REPAIR
                                          REQUISITIONING RESTRICTION
                                          CODE
           Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                                          the cursor on the input field and pressing
                                          PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                                          and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                                          tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                                          and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                                          lected value will be entered into the field
                                          automatically.

	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(5)   Field Name: SPECIAL MATERIEL CONTENT CODE
       Entry Requirement: Enter a valid SPECIAL MATERIEL CON-
                              TENT CODE
       Valid Entries: Valid entries can be obtained by positioning
                              the cursor on the input field and pressing
                              PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition
                              and a list of Valid Values will appear. Posi-
                              tion the cursor next to the appropriate value
                              and use the "sticky cursor" option. The se-
                              lected value will be entered into the field
                              automatically.
       Results: The cursor will move to the next input field.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the NAVY MANAGE-MENT DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F12	PROC TRANS	This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu; also use to bypass screen when no data is entered.

B.107 LO2RTN - Transactions Completed List Screen.

```
N451S
SCRNCD: LO2RTN            L O L A   U P D A T E            DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX      TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED LIST        TIME: XXXXX

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
          TRANSACTION         DOCUMENT                  RETURN
  TAG        KEY              CONTROL #    DIC    DRN    CODE
                                                        FSC           NIIN
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXX      XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXX      XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX      XXXX      XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXXXXXX       XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX      XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX
   X    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXXXX     XXX   XXXX    XX
                                                  XXXX  XXXXXXXXX

    <MSG 2001>PLACE AN "X" BY SELECTION AND PRESS PF6
   XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP      F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL  F6=PROCESS
F7=PAGE UP  F8=PAGE DOWN  F9=             F10=           F12=
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen will allow the User to "fix" a transaction that did not pass the internal MIOS edits. TAG the row that contains the transaction that is to be fixed. You may only "TAG" rejects. Press F6 to begin reprocessing the transaction.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TAG
	Entry Requirement:	Place an 'X' on the appropriate row
	Valid Entries:	X

| | Results: | Press F6 to begin correcting this transaction. |

(2)   Field Name: TRANSACTION KEY

Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(3)   Field Name: DOCUMENT CONTROL #

Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(4)   Field Name: DIC
Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(5)   Field Name: DRN
Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(6)   Field Name: RETURN CODE
Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(7)   Field Name: FSC
Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

(8)   Field Name: NIIN
Entry Requirement: N/A
Valid Entries: N/A
Results: N/A

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the TRANSACTIONS

COMPLETED LIST screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROCESS	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.

B.108L LOPHRS - Phrase Data Screen.

N452S

```
SCRNCD: LOPHRS              L O L A   U P D A T E              DATE: 07-MAY-98
USERID: XXXXXXX         PHRASE DATA          TIME: 14:40
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

   NSN: 5910 000002063     END                              2
    DLT  PHRS      PHRASE DATA      JTC OOU  DLT PHRS     PHRASE DATA      JTC OOU
                                    QPA U/M                               QPA U/M
     _    _    _____  ___ ABA
     -    7    5910000001448____  ___ AAA   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   -         _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   -         _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___
     _    _    _____  ___ ___   _    _    _____  ___ ___

                    ** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0520>PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP            F2=CLEAR          F3=LOLA MENU    F4=MAIN MENU        F5=CANCEL
F6=PROC SCREEN  F7=PREV PHRASE  F8=NEXT PHRASE  F9=DLT PHRSE CODE  F12=PROC TRANS
                   DATA            DATA
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

a. Screen Explanation. Current DLIS Phrase DATA of the NSN will be Diplayed. This screen will generate up to 25 phrase codes on a single NSN. Enter the data into the required fields and press F6 again. If more then 25 Phrase codes are required press F8 (next Phrase) and repeat this procedure (up to 2 times). Once all of the phrase transactions are entered press F12 to process the transaction(s). If you want to delete a Phrase Code and associated data that was previously input tag DLT field with a X and then press PF9. (NOTE: PF2 onlys clears the screen, it will not delete the data from the transaction, you must use PF9-PHRASE CODE.

b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: DLT
             Entry Requirement: Enter a X in field and press PF-9 to process
                                    the screen.

	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear.
	Results:	The input fields that are related to the input Phrase Code will be highlighted and the cursor will be positioned on the first Highlighted field.
(2)	Field Name:	PHRS PHRASE CODE
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate PHRASE CODE's and press PF-6 to process the screen.
	Valid Entries:	See DoD 4100.39M Vol. 10 Table 52 Valid Input of Phrase Codes. For Help press PF1 and definition of Phrase Codes will appear. If blank all Phrase Codes will appear and if filled only single phrase code will be displayed.
	Results:	After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, the next blank 25 phrase codes screen will be displayed
(3)	Field Name:	PHRASE DATA
		Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Related phrase Data and press PF-6 to process the screen. Valid Entries: A valid PHRASE DATA is required. Results: After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, after entering F6, the input fields will be cleared and another Phrase transaction can be created (up to 50 times).
(4)	Field Name:	QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY(QPA) JUMP TO CODE (JTC)
	Entry Requirement:	Enter the appropriate Quantity Per Assembly and press PF-6 to process the screen.

Valid Entries: A valid Quantity Per Assembly or JTC if required. Results: After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, after entering F6, the input fields will be cleared and another Phrase transaction can be created (up to 50 times).

(5) Field Name: ORDER OF USE and UNIT OF MEA-SURE U/M Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Order Of Use and press PF-6 to process the screen.

Valid Entries: A valid Order Of Use required.
Results: After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, after entering F6, the input fields will be cleared and another Phrase transaction can be created (up to 50 times).

(6) Field Name: JUMP TO CODE
Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Jump To Code and press PF-6 to process the screen.
Valid Entries: A valid Jump To Code is required.
Results: After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, after entering F6, the input fields will be cleared and another Phrase transaction can be created (up to 50 times).

(7) Field Name: UNIT OF MEASURE Entry Requirement: Enter the appropriate Unit Of Measure and press PF-6 to process the screen.
Valid Entries: A valid Unit Of Measure is required. Results: After entering F6, if F12 is used the transaction will be created. If F8 is entered, after entering F6, the input fields will be cleared and another Phrase transaction can be created (up to 50 times).

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the PHRASE DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5   CANCEL   Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main
                          Menu.

F6   PROC SCREEN   Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to
                          submitting the transaction.

F7   PREV PHRASE   Displays the first Phrase Transaction for this session if the Phrase screen
                          is blank. If data has been entered, the previous input Phrase transaction
                          for this session will be displayed.

F8   NEXT PHRASE   Clears the input fields and allows another phrase transaction to be cre-
                          ated unless you were paging up (PF7) in which case it takes you to the
                          next record.

F9   DEL PHRASE   Deletes the specific Phrase Transaction shown on the screen and dis-
                          plays the next Phrase transaction entered for this session, unless it was
                          the last transaction in which case it will display a blank screen.

F12   PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
                          screen/menu; or bypass this screen if no data is input.

B.109 LOLDH3 - Data Element Screen.

N453S
SCRNCD: LOLDH3   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   DATA ELEMENT TIME: XXXXX

                    ----EDITING I & S JUMP-TO-RELATIONSHIP GROUP----

NSN: XXXX-XXXXXXXXX

                        I&S GROUP:

                        EFFECTIVE DATE: XXXXX

                        MOE / MAC CODE: XX

                        RELATED NSN: _____

                        I&S JUMP-TO-CODE: ___

        XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to add or delete data. The only entries are the Related NSN and Jump To Code. All other data fields will be filled in with previous input values.

    b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	EFFECTIVE DATE
	Entry Requirement:	N/A
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A
(2)	Field Name:	MOE/MAC CODE
	Entry Requirement:	N/A
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	N/A
(3)	Field Name:	RELATED NSN
	Entry Requirement:	A valid Related NSN
	Valid Entries:	The Related NSN must be in an I&S relationship with the Input NSN.

	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field.

(4)	Field Name:	I & S Jump To Code
	Entry Requirement:	The Jump To Code associated with the Related NSN
	Valid Entries:	N/A
	Results:	The transaction is ready to be processed.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Edit I&S Jump To Relationship Group screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validates the data input on the screen; must use F6 prior to F12.
F12	PROC TRANS	Creates the transactions and forwards it for processing.

B.110LOLSGV - Characteristics Data Screen.

N458S
SCRNCD: LOLSGV   L O L A   U P D A T E   DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX   CHARACTERISTICS DATA   TIME: XXXXX

NSN: XXXX-XXXXXXXXX

FIIG XXXXXX   INC   XXXXX   NAME

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

RPDMRC   TYPE X   CRIT CODE   X DEMIL X

          MRC ____   MODE CODE _ ISAC ____

     REPLY:_____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____
     _____

<MSG 2578>ENTER DATA AND PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=LOLA MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL   F6=PROCESS
F7=PREV MRC F8=NEXT MRC F9=DLT SCRN   F10=   F12=PROC TRANS

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the User to input the appropriate characteristics for their item. To ADD or CHANGE characteristics data, enter the MRC, MODE CODE, ISAC and REPLY if required. To DELETE a MRC and Reply, enter MRC only and press F6. To DELETE all characteristics data, enter MRC 9118 and press F6. (NOTE: PAC NAME must not be input. The PAC NAME will be programmatically handled.) When all of the required data is entered on the screen press PF6 to SAVE your input. Then press either PF8 to enter more characteristics or PF12 to process the transaction. If you want to delete characteristics data that was previously input (during the creation of this transaction), PF7 or PF8 to that data and press PF9.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

          (1)   Field Name: MRC (MASTER REQUIREMENT CODE)

	Entry Requirement:	A valid MRC
	Valid Entries:	A MRC associated with the input NIIN and related FIIG.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

(2)   Field Name: MODE CODE

	Entry Requirement:	A valid MODE CODE
	Valid Entries:	A MODE CODE associated with the input MRC.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

(3)   Field Name: ISAC

	Entry Requirement:	A valid ISAC Combination
	Valid Entries:	ISACs associated with the input MRC.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

(4)   Field Name: REPLY

	Entry Requirement:	A valid CODED Reply for the input MRC/MODE CODE.
	Valid Entries:	The values required for this field will be reflected in the FIIG that is being used to catalog this item.
	Results:	Press F6 to save the data on this screen. Then either press F8 to submit another MRC or F12 to submit the transaction for processing. You must always use PF6 then PF12 when data is input on the screen, except when using PF6 then PF7 or PF8.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHARACTERIS-
TICS DATA screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to
Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.

Appendix B

F7   PREV MRC   Allows the User to view the previous CHARACTERISTICS DATA
                      screen. Under this option the Data Displayed can not be altered.

F8   NEXT MRC   Allows input of additional characteristics data

F9   DLT SCRN   Deletes the specific MRC and reply displayed on the screen and dis-
                      plays the next MRC and reply entered for this session, unless it was
                      the last record, in which case it will display a blank input screen.

F12 PROC TRANS   This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input
                      screen/menu.

B.111 LOLCH6 - Change Quantitative Expression Screen.

```
N459S
SCRNCD: LOLCH6                L O L A   U P D A T E            DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID:    XXXXXXXX   CHANGE   QUANTITATIVE   EXPRESSION   TIME:   XXXXX
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

     NSN:    XXXX-XXXXXXXXX
                            DATE EFFECTIVE:          _____
                            MOE/MAC CODE             __
                            QUANTITATIVE             _____
                            EXPRESSION


<MSG 2461>ENTER CHANGE DATA INTO BLANK OR UNPROTECTED FIELDS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP       F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL        F6=PROCESS
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=              F10=              F12=PROC TRANS
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen allows the User to change the Quantitative Expression. The only input field for the User is the Quantitative Expression. All other values have been previously entered prior to viewing this screen.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION
	Entry Requirement:	A valid Quantitative Expression Valid Entries: Use PF1 for definition of this field.
	Results:	The transaction is ready to be processed

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the CHANGE QUANTITATIVE EXPRESSION screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validates the data input on the screen; F6 must be used prior to F12.
F7	PAGE UP	To view the previous screens data.
F8	PAGE DOWN	To view/input thie next screens data.
F12	PROC TRANS	Creates the transactions and forwards it for processing.

B.112 LOLDH2 - Data Element Screen.

```
N461S
SCRNCD: LOLDH2              L O L A   U P D A T E      DATE: XXXXXXXXX
USERID: XXXXXXXX                 DATA ELEMENT        TIME: XXXXX


------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

       ----EDITING PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP----

NSN: XXXX-XXXXXXXXX

    EFF DATE     XXXXX                    MOE/MAC: XX
                     PHRS CD  RELATED NSN  PHRS CD  RELATED NSN
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____
                        _    _____    _    _____

<MSG   2532>F6(PROCESS   SCREEN),   PF12(PROCESS   TRANSACTION),   PF5(CANCEL)
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR  F3=LOLA MENU  F4=MAIN MENU  F5=CANCEL       F6=PROCESS
F7=       F8=           F9=           F10=          F12=PROC TRANS
```

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen is used to add or delete Phrase Relationship data. Action is determined by previous input.

   b. Field Entry Requirements. The valid entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	PHRASE CODE
	Entry Requirement:	A valid Phrase Code
	Valid Entries:	Valid entries can be obtained by positioning the cursor on the input field and pressing PF-1 for HELP. While in HELP a definition and a list of Valid Values will appear. Position the cursor next to the appropriate value and use the ″sticky cursor″ option. The selected value will be entered into the field automatically.
	Results:	The cursor will move to the next input field

     (2)   Field Name: RELATED NSN
                      Entry Requirement: A valid Related NSN
                      Valid Entries: An NSN, Press F1 to see the definition of
                                                NSN
                      Results: The cursor will move to the next input
                                                screen.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the EDIT PHRASE RELATIONSHIP GROUP screen. All standardized DLIS Modernization System function keys are available. Refer to Section 16.03.02.e of this document.

F5	CANCEL	Cancels the current transaction and returns to the LOLA Update Main Menu.
F6	PROC SCREEN	Validate the data input on the screen. This key must be used prior to submitting the transaction.
F12	PROC TRANS	This will create the transaction and send the user to the next input screen/menu.

B.113 APPENDIX B - PART 3 PROCEDURE SCREEN LAYOUTS

This appendix provides a cross-reference of the inquiry scren codes (SCRNCD) and the screen title associated with that code. _

APPENDIX B - PART 3
PROCEDURE SCREEN LAYOUTS

This appendix provides a cross-reference of the inquiry screen codes (SCRNCD) and the screen title associated with that code.

SCRNCD	SCREEN TITLE
PROCED	User Information
N840S	On-line User Manuals
N841S	On-line Index
N842S	On-line Subindex
N843S	On-line Text
N844S	Word Search Index
N845S	On-line Text
N846S	On-line Text
N848S	On-line Associated Data
PROTAB	Table Inquiry Screen
PROIDX	Table Index Inquiry Screen
PRORP1	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP2	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP3	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP4	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP5	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP6	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP7	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP8	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PRORP9	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP10	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP11	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP13	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP14	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP15	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP17	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP18	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP19	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP20	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP21	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP22	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP23	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROP25	Table Inquiry Reply Screen
PROAD1	Table Additional Replies Screen
PROAD2	Table Additional Replies Screen

SCRNCD	SCREEN TITLE
PROACQ	Acronym Inquiry Search Screen
PROACX	Acronym Index Search Screen
PROELD	Data Element Definitions Screen
PROELR	DRN Name Index Screen
PROEDV	Edit/Validation Inquiry Screen
PRORET	Return Code Inquiry Screen
PRORCI	Return Code Index Screen
PROFOR	DIC/Segment Format Screen
PRODIC	Document Identifier Code Format Screen
PROINS	Document Identifier Code Format Screen
PRONOT	INST/NOTES Screen
PROSEG	Segment Formats Screen
PROTTL	Alphabetic Index of DIC Titles Screen
PRONTE	Definition or Notes Screen
PROPAR	Variable Length Segment Parameters Screen
PRORCX	Bulletin Board Extract
PROINQ	Bulletin Board Extract View
PROADD	Add/Del Bulletin Board
PROUPD	Bulletin Board Update

*EXPERT NAVIGATION LIMITATIONS:

The following are the only LOLA Procedure screens that may be directly invoked using Expert Navigation:

1. PRCICS - Procedures Inquiry Main
2. PROCED - User Information
3. PROQIK - Quick Information
4. PROACQ - Acronym Inquiry Search
5. PROELD - Data Element Definition
6. PROEDV - Edit/Validation Inquiry
7. PROTAB - Table Inquiry
8. PRORCI - Return Code Inquiry
9. PROFOR - DIC/Segment Format
10. PROBUL - Bulletin Board

Within any LOLA Subsystem screen, you may jump to any of the screens available to your group. This is defined in the Table REC-MENU3.

B.113 PROCED - User Information.

SCRNID: PROCED	PROCEDURES	DATE: 17-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	USER INFORMATION	TIME: 15:47:39

HOW TO GET STARTED - FOR THE BEGINNER

GENERAL INFORMATION

USER MANUALS TO TRANSACTION PROCESSING

DLSC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

DLSC FORMS

TAB TO DESIRED OPTION THEN PRESS ENTER

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=   F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This is the first screen when Procedures Inquiry is selected from the Main Menu. It allows the End-User to select additional information about the listed sections.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: HOW TO GET STARTED - FOR THE BE-
                                          GINNER
              Entry Requirement: None.
              Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
              Results: Transfers to the Index screen (N841S).

   (2)   Field Name: GENERAL INFORMATION
              Entry Requirement: None.
              Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
              Results: Transfers to the Index screen (N841S).

   (3)   Field Name: USER MANUALS TO TRANSACTION
                                          PROCESSING
              Entry Requirement: None.

| | Valid Entries: | Tab to the selection field and press ENTER. |
| | Results: | Transfers to the On-line User Manuals screen (N840S). |

(4) Field Name: DLSC PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
Entry Requirement: None.
Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
Results: Transfers to the Index screen (N841S).

(5) Field Name: DLSC FORMS
Entry Requirement: None.
Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
Results: Transfers to the Index screen (N841S).

  c. Available Function Keys. There are no unique function keys used from the User Information screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

B.114 N840S - On-line User Manuals.

SCRNID: N840S   PROCEDURES   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ON-LINE USER MANUALS   TIME: 07:41:48

LOLA - LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS   TM   - TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT

CDM - CHARACTERISTICS DATA MANAGEMENT AMLS - MAILING LABELS

PROC - PROCEDURES   MEDALS

MIOS - MAINTAIN ITEM OF SUPPLY   CAT   - CATALOG TOOLS

DR   - DATA RETRIEVAL   NATO

STAT - MANAGEMENT STATISTICS   ID   - INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

TAB TO DESIRED OPTION THEN PRESS ENTER

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the various End-User Manuals available on-line and allows access to them.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS

              Entry Requirement: None.

              Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field of the desired manual and press ENTER.

              Results: Transfers to the Index screen (N841S) for the selected Manual.

    (2)   Field Name: CHARACTERISTICS DATA MANAGE-MENT

              Entry Requirement: None.

              Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field of the desired manual and press ENTER.

              Results: Transfers to the On-line User Manual Index screen (N841S) for the selected Manual.

(3)   Field Name: PROCEDURES
             Entry Requirement: None.
             Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field of the desired
                                            manual and press ENTER.
             Results: Transfers to the On-line User Manual Index
                                            screen (N841S) for the selected Manual.

   c. Available Function Keys. There are no unique function keys used from the On-line User Manuals screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

B.115 N841S - On-line Index.

SCRNID: N841S   PROCEDURES   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ON-LINE USER MANUAL INDEX   TIME: 07:43:05

LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS

01   PURPOSE OF THE SYSTEM.

02   RESERVED

03   SIGNING ONTO LOLA.

04   INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE.

05   CHARACTERISTICS SEARCH SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE.

06   FSG/FSC FUNCTIONAL PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE

SEARCH==>
TAB TO OPTION OR ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA

*** BOTTOM OF PAGE ***

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the index for the selected manual.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: None.
              Entry Requirement: None.
              Valid Entries: Tab to the selection field of the desired sub-
                                        index and press ENTER.
              Results: Transfers to the Subindex screen (N842S).

(2)   Field Name: SEARCH==>
                        Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry.
                        Valid Entries: Enter the desired search word(s) and press ENTER; or enter an equal sign (=) and a section number and press ENTER.
                        Results: Transfers to the Word Search Index screen (N844S) if search words are entered, or to the Text screen (N845S) if a = section is entered.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Index screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F7 Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current index being viewed.

F8 Page Down   Displays the next page of the current index being viewed.

B.116 N842S - On-line Subindex.

SCRNID: N842S   PROCEDURES   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ON-LINE USER MANUAL SUBINDEX   TIME: 07:44:32

LOGISTICS ON-LINE ACCESS

03 SIGNING ONTO LOLA.

03.01 FIRST-TIME USE OF THE SYSTEM.

03.02 INITIATING A SESSION.

03.03 STOPPING AND SUSPENDING WORK.

SEARCH==>
TAB TO OPTION OR ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA

*** BOTTOM OF PAGE ***

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=   F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the selected subindex and allows the End-User to select subsection of the manual.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	None.
	Entry Requirement:	None.
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field of the desired sub-index and press ENTER.
	Results:	Transfers to the Subindex screen (N843S) for the selected subsection.

(2) Field Name: SEARCH==>
     Entry Requirement: Must be a single entry.
     Valid Entries: Enter the desired search word(s) and press
                          ENTER; or enter an equal sign (=) and a
                          section number and press ENTER.
     Results: Transfers to the Word Search Index screen
                          (N844S) if search words are entered, or to
                          the Text screen (N845S) if a =section is
                          entered.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the On-line User Manual Subindex screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current index being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current index being viewed.

B.117 N843S - On-line User Manual Text.

SCRNID: N843S   PROCEDURES   DATE: 26-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ON-LINE USER MANUAL TEXT   TIME: 12:47:35

01 Purpose of the System.

LOLA provides the user with the capability to obtain information concerning items of supply contained in the logistics database. The system allows the user to locate items having both approved and non-approved item names by entering a variety of criteria, to include characteristics. In addition, LOLA provides the user with the means to obtain descriptions, definitions, and effective dated change information for item names, Federal Supply Groups (FSGs), and Federal Supply Classes (FSCs).

    a. LOLA is divided into two subsystems:

      1. Inquiry Subsystem

      2. Characteristics Search Subsystem

COMMAND=>
USE THE PF KEYS TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE TEXT

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=ASSC-DATA   F6=
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=PREV REC   F12=NEXT REC

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the selected portion of the End-User Manual requested.

    b. Field Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen not covered in paragraph 16.9.B.102.c, Available Function Keys.

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the On-line User Manual Text screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F5	Assc-Data	Displays additional data associated with the current section.
F7	Page Up	Displays the previous page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F11	Prev Rec	Displays the previous subsection of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F12	Next Rec	Displays the next subsection of the End-User Manual being viewed.

B.118 N844S - Word Search Index.

SCRNID: N844S	PROCEDURES	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ON-LINE USER MANUAL WORD SEARCH INDEX	TIME: 07:54:26

WORD(S) LOLA   15 SECTIO

      01 PURPOSE OF THE SYSTEM.

      03 SIGNING ONTO LOLA.

      03.01 FIRST-TIME USE OF THE SYSTEM.

      03.02 INITIATING A SESSION.

      03.03 STOPPING AND SUSPENDING WORK.

      04 INQUIRY SUBSYSTEM PROCESSING REFERENCE GUIDE.

      04.01 CAPABILITIES.

TAB TO DESIRED OPTION THEN PRESS ENTER

                                      *** MORE ***

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the index subsection where the desired search word(s) were found.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: None.
                    Entry Requirement: None.
                    Valid Entries: Tab to the desired section and press ENTER.
                    Results: Transfers to the On-line User Manual Text screen (N846S) with the selected section.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the User Manual Word Search screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F7   Page Up   Displays the previous page of the current index subsections of the End-User Manual being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current index subsections of the End-User Manual being viewed.

B.119 N845S - On-line Text.

SCRNID: N845S	PROCEDURES	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ON-LINE USER MANUAL TEXT	TIME: 07:46:56

03 Signing onto LOLA.

This section describes the step-by-step procedures to be used to access the Logistics On-Line Access (LOLA) Application.

** END **

COMMAND=>

 USE THE PF KEYS TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE TEXT

*** BOTTOM OF PAGE ***

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=ASSC-DATA F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the section of the End-User Manual that contains the search word requested.

   b. Field Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen that are not covered in paragraph 16.9.B.104.c, Available Function Keys.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the On-line User Manual Text screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F5	Assc-Data	Displays additional data associated with the current section.
F7	Page Up	Displays the previous page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.

B.120 N846S - On-line Text.

SCRNID: N846S	PROCEDURES	DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ON-LINE USER MANUAL TEXT	TIME: 08:01:23

03.01 First-Time Use of the System.

The following paragraphs provide two types of information for the first-time end-user: Authorized System Use and System Conventions. Authorized System Use presents the information needed for the first-time end-user to get a user-ID and a password. System conventions present information about using the LOLA menus, using the help feature, error messages, and using function (F) keys.

    a. Access to the DLSC Modernized System is controlled through the use of User-IDs and Passwords.

      1. A User-ID is a code entered during a process called System Sign-on. It is used to tell the System who is using it. Valid User-IDs are assigned by a System Administrator. As a first-

----

COMMAND=>

USE THE PF KEYS TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE TEXT

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=ASSC-DATA	F6=RE-HILITE
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=PREV REC	F12=NEXT REC

    a. Screen Explanation. This screen shows the portion of the End-User Manual which was requested by selecting the subsection on the User Manual Word Search Index screen (N844S).

    b. Field Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen not covered in paragraph 16.9.B.105.c, Available Function Keys.

    c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the On-line User Manual Text screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F5	Assc-Data	Displays additional data associated with the current section.
F6	Re-Hilite	Re-Highlights the current words used in the word search. Highlighting will disappear when scrolling through an entire section.
F7	Page Up	Displays the previous page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current section of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F11	Prev Rec	Displays the previous subsection of the End-User Manual being viewed.
F12	Next Rec	Displays the next subsection of the End-User Manual being viewed.

B.121 N848S - On-line Associated Data.

SCRNID: N848S	PROCEDURES	DATE: 26-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	GENERAL INFORMATION ASSOCIATED TEXT	TIME: 13:42:39

02.03 System Change Requests.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS GUIDE THE PREPARATION OF DD FORMS 2021 AND 2021-1. BOTH FORMS ARE NECESSARY FOR AN SCR. DLSC, DLA, OR THE SERVICE/AGENCY INITIATES DD FORM 2021; EACH SERVICE/AGENCY CONTACT POINT INITIATES ITS OWN COPY OF DD FORM 2021-1. IF YOU RUN OUT OF ROOM ON EITHER FORM, CONTINUE ON PLAIN BOND PAPER BEGINNING WITH THE TITLE AND CONTROL NUMBER ON EACH ADDITION PAGE.

TITLE. THIS BLOCK APPEARS ON BOTH FORMS. FOR DD FORM 2021, ENTER A SHORT AND CONCISE TITLE DESCRIBING THE PROPOSED CHANGE. FOR DD FORM 2021-1, COPY THE TITLE.

CONTROL NUMBER. ENTER A NINE-DIGIT, ALPHANUMERIC NUMBER. FOR DD FORM 2021-1, COPY THE NUMBER ALREADY ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROPOSED CHANGE. FOR DD

A001

USE THE PF KEYS TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE TEXT

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=	F6=
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9= TEXT	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This screen displays the section of the End-User Manual that contains additional data associated with the current section being displayed.

b. Field Requirements. There are no valid field entries for this screen that are not covered in paragraph 16.9.B.106.c, Available Function Keys.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the On-line User Manual Associated data screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available.

F7	Page Up	Displays the previous page of the current section being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current section being viewed.
F9	Text	Return to On-Line Text.

B.122 PROQIK - Quick Information.

SCRNCD: PROQIK	LOGISTICS ON-LINE REMOTE NETWORK	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	QUICK INFORMATION	TIME: 13:42:59

_ ACRONYMS   (PROACQ)

_ DATA ELEMENT DEFINITIONS   (PROELD)

_ EDIT/VALIDATION CRITERIA   (PROEDV)

_ TABLE INQUIRY   (PROTAB)

_ RETURN CODES   (PRORCI)

_ DIC/SEGMENT FORMAT   (PROFOR)

POSITION CURSOR TO SELECTION AND PRESS ENTER

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=	F6=
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12

  a. Screen Explanation. This is the first screen when Procedures Quick Information is selected from the procedures Main Menu. It allows the End-User to select additional information about the listed sections.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Acronyms.	
	Entry Requirement:	None.	
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.	
	Results:	Transfers to the screen (PROACQ).	
(2)	Field Name:	Data Element Definitions	
	Entry Requirement:	None.	
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.	
	Results:	Transfers to the Data Element Definitions screen (PROELD).	
(3)	Field Name:	Edit/Validation Criteria	
	Entry Requirement:	None.	
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.	

	Results:	Transfers to the Edit/Validation Inquiry screen (PROEVD).
(4)	Field Name:	Table Inquiry
	Entry Requirement:	None.
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
	Results:	Transfers to the Table Inquiry screen (PROTAB).
(5)	Field Name:	Return Codes
	Entry Requirement:	None.
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
	Results:	Transfers to the Return Code Inquiry screen (PRORCI).
(6)	Field Name:	DIC/SEGMENT Format
	Entry Requirement:	None.
	Valid Entries:	Tab to the selection field and press ENTER.
	Results:	Transfers to the DIC/Segment Format screen (PROFOR).

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from the Quick Information screen. All standardized function keys are available.

B.123 PROTAB - Table Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: PROTAB   PROCEDURES   DATE: 18-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY   TIME: 08:09

ENTER ONE REQUEST ONLY: (PRESS PF5 FOR LIST OF TABLE NUMBERS AND NAMES)

TABLE NUMBER: ___

TABLE NAME:

_____
_____
_____
_____

<MSG 0660> ENTER TABLE NUMBER OR TABLE NAME AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=NBR INDEX   F6=NAME INDEX
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. The inquiry screen gives the user a choice of entering either the FLIS table number or FLIS table name. If the user does not know the correct table number or name he/she should press PF5. By pressing PF5 the user can scan an index list of table numbers and names. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to Table Inquiry on the Quick Information screen.

    (1) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (2) The user may initiate another table number or name search by keying another number or name and pressing Enter key.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: Table Number
                 Entry Requirement: Mandatory if Table Name not entered.
                 Valid Entries: 3 digit numeric.
                 Results: Transfers the End-User to the appropriate
                                           screen based on the entry made.

(2)   Field Name: Table Name
       Entry Requirement: Mandatory if Table Number not entered.
       Valid Entries: Alphabetical Name.
       Results: Transfers the End-User to the appropriate
                                screen based on the entry made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   NBR Index   Provides the user with an index list of table numbers and table names in numeric order.

F6   NAME Index   Same except in alphabetic order.

B.124 PRORCX - Table Index Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORCX	PROCEDURES	DATE: 17-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	RETURN CODE INDEX	TIME: 13:44

RC   DEFINITION

_ AB   MORE THAN THREE REFERENCE NUMBERS HAVE BEEN INPUT UN-
          DER THE SAME DOCUMENT CONTROL NUMBER WHEN SEARCHING
          ANOTHER COUNTRY'S REFERENCE

_ AE   YOUR TRANSACTION LAR, LDR, OR LCR IS RETURNED BECAUSE THE
          NCAGE AND THE NSN REPRESENT THE SAME COUNTRY. A SEGMENT
          P RECORD IS RETURNED.

_ AF   THIS CODE IS OUTPUT BY THE IMM AS A RESULT OF IMC PROCESS-
          ING. (SEE VOL 10, SECTION 10.3.8)

_ AG   THIS CODE IS OUTPUT BY THE IMM AS A RESULT OF IMC PROCESS-
          ING. (SEE VOL 10, SECTION 10.3.8)

_ AH   THIS CODE IS OUTPUT BY THE IMM AS A RESULT OF IMC PROCESS-
          ING. (SEE VOL 10, SECTION 10.3.8.)

_ AI   THIS CODE IS OUTPUT BY THE IMM AS A RESULT OF IMC PROCESS-
          ING. (SEE VOL 10, SECTION 10.3.8.)

_ AJ   SICA MOE RULE MAY NOT BE ADDED TO AN LOA 01, 02, 06, 22, OR 23
          ITEM

                              ** MORE **

<MSG 2001> PLACE AN ''X'' BY SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> .

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays an index list of FLIS table number and FLIS table names. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF5 on Table Inquiry screen (PROTAB).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   (3) To return to screen PROTAB (Table Inquiry) the user presses PF5.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: TAG
                    Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                    Valid Entries: 'X'
                    Results: Entering an 'X' and pressing Enter will transfer the End User to the appropriate screen based on the selection.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

Clear Scr		Erases any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Previous Screen	Transfers the user to the previous screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Index Inquiry being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Index Inquiry being viewed.

B.125 PRORP1 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP1   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:47

     TABLE: 018   NIIN/PSCN STATUS CODES

   ENTER NIIN/PSCN OR ALL====>   _____

<MSG 0492> ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP1).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.126 PRORP2 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP2   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:35

TABLE: 009 NATIONAL CODIFICATION BUREAU CODES

ENTER CODE OR ALL==========> ALL__

CODE	COUNTRY	NOTE
00	UNITED STATES	1
01	UNITED STATES	1
11	(NATO STANDARD)	2
12	GERMANY	1
13	BELGIUM	1
14	FRANCE	1
15	ITALY	1
17	NETHERLANDS	1
20	CANADA	1
21	CANADA	1

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP2).

    (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: Entry
              Entry Requirement: Mandatory
              Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                       view the entire table.

Appendix B

                    Results: Displays appropriate information pertain-
                                                      ing to entry code.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All
standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used
to exit this screen.

F2   Clear Scr   Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the
                              screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers back to PROTAB.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F9   Header   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for
                              Headers.

F10   Trailer   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for
                              Trailers.

F11   Notes   Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for
                              Notes.

F12   Next Part   If applicable. This key gets the next part for a particular table.

B.127 PRORP3 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP3	PROCEDURES	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	TABLE INQUIRY REPLY	TIME: 10:44

TABLE: 065 ARMY MATERIEL CATEGORY CODES

ENTER CODE OR ALL=========> ALL__   ENTER POSITION NO. ==> 1

POSITION NO. 1

ALPHA
CODE   MAJOR MATERIAL CATEGORY

B   Ground Forces Support Materiel (Other Support Materiel)
C   Medical/Dental Materiel
D   Single Manager Ammunition
E   General Supplies (DLA/GSA Items)
F   Clothing, Textiles & Non-Medical Toiletries (DLA/GSA Items)
G   Communications and Electronics Equipment, Electronics Materiel
H   Aircraft, Air Materiel
J   Ground Forces Support Materiel (DLA/GSA Items)
** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP3).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

(3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
            Entry Requirement: Mandatory
            Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                      view the entire table.

Results: Displays appropriate information pertain-
                                      ing to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All
standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used
to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. This key gets the next part for a particular table.

B.128 PRORP4 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP4   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 10:37
———
            TABLE: 062 NAVY COGNIZANCE CODES

      ENTER CODE OR ALL=========> ALL__

                                                INVENTORY MANAGER OR
CODE   DEFINITION   RETAIL OFFICE

0A   DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY WAR-RESERVE   FIELD COMMAND, DEFENSE NUCLEAR
          NUCLEAR ORDNANCE IN NAVY CUSTODY.   AGENCY
0E   NAVSEA SPECIAL PREPOSITIONED WAR-   NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND
          RESERVE MATERIAL.
0I   PUBLICATIONS.   NAVAL PUBLICATIONS AND FORMS CEN-
                                                TER, PHILADELPHIA
0J   CONTRACTOR SUPPORTED ITEMS FOR   NAVY SHIPS PARTS CONTROL CENTER
          SPCC
                            ** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP4).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Index Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. This key gets the next part for a particular table.

B.129 PRORP5 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP5   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 10:09

TABLE: 042 SERVICE CODE: PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TAB

ENTER CODE OR ALL==========> ALL__

CODE SERVICE/AGENCY

01   ARMY
02   NAVY
03   AIR FORCE
04   MARINE CORPS
05   DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY/INTEGRATED MANAGER
06   OTHER DOD
07   CIVIL AGENCY
08   OTHER GOVERNMENTS/NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
     (NATO)

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP5).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.130 PRORP6 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP6	PROCEDURES	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	TABLE INQUIRY REPLY	TIME: 10:47

TABLE: 073 MARINE CORPS MATERIEL IDENTIFICATION CODES

ENTER CODE OR ALL=========> ALL__

CODE	EXPLANATION	NOTE
A	Type 1 End Items	1
B	Consumable Repair Parts	
C	Type 2 (as required items)	
D	Dry Cell Batteries	
E	MODIFICATION KITS	2
F	Field Fortification	
G	Type 3 General Articles	
H	Fuel (Class 3)	
I	Individual Clothing (bag items)	

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP6).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

(3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below. PRORP6 Field Entry requirements

    (1)   Field Name: Entry
                  Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                  Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                             view the entire table.

Results: Displays appropriate information pertain-
                            ing to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. This key will be available if appropriate program has additional parts and 'ALL' is entered as criteria for search.

B.131 PRORP7 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP7   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:55
_____

TABLE: 021 REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CRITERIA FOR SPECIFIED GOVERNMEN

ENTER CAGE CODE OR ALL=====> ALL__

CAGE
CODE   FORMAT   EXAMPLE   REMARKS

21450   6 NUMERIC   123456   NO SPACES OR SPECIAL CHARACTERS.
24065   7 ALPHANUMERIC   X-1234A   FIRST POSITION MUST BE X, SECOND PO-
                                       SITION MUST BE DASH (-). A MAXIMUM
                                       OF FIVE (5) CHARACTERS MAY FOLLOW.
                                       ONLY THE LAST POSITION MAY BE AL-
                                       PHA, THE OTHERS MUST BE NUMERIC.
                            X-123
                            X-12A
81348   32 ALPHANUMERIC   P-S-300   IF PART NUMBER CONTAINS ALPHAS IN
                                       FIRST
                            ** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP7).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: Entry
                     Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                     Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                                   view the entire table.
                     Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                                   to entry code.

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.132 PRORP8 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP8   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:44
_____
                TABLE: 016 ITEM IDENTIFICATION SCREENING DECISION

ENTER REF. CODE OR ALL=======> ALL__ AND ENTER CHAR. CODE=======> ____

REFERENCE SCREENING	CHARACTERISTIC SCREENING	TYPE OF MATCH	RESULTING OUTPUT ACTION
-	A	ACTUAL	RETURN AS AN ACTUAL MATCH
-	NM	NO MATCH	ASSIGN NEW NIIN/PSCN
-	P	POSSIBLE	RETURN AS A POSSIBLE MATCH
A	P	ACTUAL	RETURN AS AN ACTUAL MATCH
A	-	ACTUAL	RETURN AS AN ACTUAL MATCH
A	NM	ACTUAL	RETURN AS AN ACTUAL MATCH
A	A	ACTUAL	RETURN AS AN ACTUAL MATCH
NM	-	NO MATCH	ASSIGN NEW NIIN/PSCN
NM	A	POSSIBLE	RETURN AS A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE
NM	P	POSSIBLE	RETURN AS A POSSIBLE DUPLICATE

                               ** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP8).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.133 PRORP9 - Table Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORP9	PROCEDURES	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	TABLE INQUIRY REPLY	TIME: 13:26

TABLE: 175 TRANSACTION STATUS CODES (TSC)

ENTER STATUS CODE OR ALL==== ALL__

TSC   DEFINITION
NA   SUBMITTAL IS NOT REFLECTED ON TRANSACTION HISTORY FILE.

TSC   INSTRUCTIONS
NA   REVIEW FILE DATA, EXCEPT FOR FOLLOW-UP OF LSA, AND TAKE APPROPRIATE
        ACTION.

TSC   OUTPUT
NA   1. DIC KFN   2. DIC KFE, KFS, KIR, OR KTN

** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP9).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Header	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.134 PROR10 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR10	PROCEDURES		DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	TABLE INQUIRY REPLY		TIME: 10:01

TABLE: 026   LIMITED DISTRIBUTION CODES

ENTER CODE OR ALL=========> ALL__

CODE	EXPLANATION AND APPLICABILITY CRITERIA	DOD CATALOG ACTION SINGLE SUBMITTER	AUTHORIZED INTERROGATION SUBMITTER	AUTHORIZED NORMAL (DD 635) FILE UPDAT
RECEIVERS 0	IDENTIFIES FILE DATA FOR WHICH DATA DISTRIBUTION RESTRICTIONS DO NOT APPLY.			
1	IDENTIFIES FILE DATA FOR NUCLEAR ORDNANCE ITEMS CONTROLLED BY THE FIELD COMMAND, DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY (NUCLEAR ORDNANCE CATALOGING OFFICE, KIRTLAND AFB, NEW MEXICO - ACTIVITY	XA	BF,JF,SA, SC,XA,XB, 98	XB

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=DEFNITION	F10=TRAILER	F11=NOTES	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR10).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
          Entry Requirement: Mandatory
          Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                              view the entire table.
          Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                              to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.135 PROR11 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR11	PROCEDURES	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	TABLE INQUIRY REPLY	TIME: 08:47

TABLE: 031 REFERENCE NUMBER SCREENING RNCC/RNVC ACCEPTABLE COMBINATION

ENTER RNCC/RNVC CD OR ALL==> ALL__

IF SUBMITTED		MUST HAVE		MAY HAVE	
RNCC	RNVC	RNCC	RNVC	RNCC	RNVC
1	2	3	2	3	2
				5	2
2	2			3	2
				5	2
3	2			2	2
				3	2
				5	2
				7	2

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=CANCEL	F6=
F7=	F8=	F9=DEFNITION	F10=TRAILER	F11=NOTES	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR11).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Inforamtion) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
     Entry Requirement: Mandatory
     Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The 'ALL' to view the entire table.
     Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.136 PROR13 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen

SCRNCD: PROR13   PROCEDURES   DATE: 24-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 10:43

TABLE: 079 UNIT OF ISSUE CONVERSION FACTORS

ENTER CODE OR ALL ==========> ALL __

CODE	OLD UNIT OF ISSUE	NEW UNIT OF ISSUE	CONVERSION DECIMAL LOCATOR & FACTOR	MULTIPLY BY
BL	*Barrel (STANDARD U.S.; 31.5 G	Cubic Foot	34212	4.212
BL	*Barrel (STANDARD U.S.; 31.5 G	Gallon	10315	31.5
BL	*Barrel (BULK PETROLEUM; 42 GL	Gallon	00042	42.
BL	*Barrel (STANDARD U.S.; 31.5 G	Liter	11192	119.2
BL	*Barrel (STANDARD U.S.; 31.5 G	Pint	00252	252.

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN F9=DEFINITION F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR13).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

    (1)   Field Name: Entry
              Entry Requirement: Mandatory
              Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
              Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

  c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.137 PROR14 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR14   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 13:08
_____

TABLE: 111   NAVY SOURCE OF SUPPLY CODE

ENTER CODE OR ALL==========> ALL__

IRRC	SOS	CODE	COGNIZANCE SYMBOL (STEP 7)
AF	N23	RA	
AH	R41	RB	
AM	NMZ	RC	
AW	RKZ	RE	
BE	N39	RH	
BJ	N84	RJ	
BL	N35	RK	
BM	N77	RL	
BS	N32	RN	
BV	NCB	RP	
BW	N47	R1	

MORE

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR14).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
           Entry Requirement: Mandatory
           Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                   view the entire table.
           Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                   to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B138 PROR15 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR15			PROCEDURES				DATE: 10-MAR-93	
USERID: LSC1992			TABLE INQUIRY REPLY				TIME: 09:07	

TABLE: 104 ACTIVITY CODES AND ADDRESSES FOR AUTHORIZED ORIGINATORS,

ACTIVITY CODE OR ALL=> ALL__

PART 1

ACTIVITY CODE	MOE CODE	RNAAC (Y=YES,N=NO)	ORIG	SUB	CATEGORY CODES	DROP MAINT	INDEX CODE NOTIF
AC	DA	N	Y	Y	A	08	--
					H		
AH	DS	N	Y	Y	C	09	12
AJ	DA	N	Y	Y	C	31	10
					G		
					H		
					M		
					N		
					Q		

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES F12=NEXT PART

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR15).

(1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
         Entry Requirement: Mandatory
         Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                view the entire table.
         Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. If a table has multiple parts then this PF key is used to access additional data.

B.139 PROR17 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR17   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:40

          TABLE: 010   OUTPUT MODE/MEDIA CODES

    ENTER CODE OR ALL ==========> ALL__

        ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSFER

M1   VARIABLE LENGTH
M2   FIXED (80-COLUMN)

               ** END OF DATA **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=NEXT PART

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR17).

    (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: Entry
                 Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                 Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                         view the entire table.

Results: Displays appropriate information pertain-
                               ing to entry code.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys maybe used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. If a table has mutiple parts then this PF key is used to access additional data.

B.140 PROR18 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR18   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93

USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 13:05

TABLE: 105   FLIS DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODES

ENTER DIC OR ALL ===========> ALL__

DIC	TITLE	FILE TIR	SSR	DLSC ONLY	SEGMENTS MANDATORY	OPTIONAL
LAB	Add U. S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference	X			IH,C	
LAC	Deleted					
LAD	ADD DATA ELEMENT(S)	X			IH,R	
LAF	Add Freight Data	X			IH,G	
LAG	GIRDER		X	X	NA	NA
LAM	Add Catalog Management Data	X			IH,H	
LAR	Add Reference Number and Related Codes	X			IH,C	
LAS	Add Standardization Relationship	X			IH,E	
LAU	Add MOE Rule Number and Related data	X			IH,B	

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=OUTPUT DI

  a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR18).

    (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: Entry
                 Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                 Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.

Results: Displays appropriate information per-
                                              taining to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. all standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. If a table has multiple parts then this PF key is used to access additional data.

B.141 PROR19 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR19   PROCEDURES   DATE: 10-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 09:08

TABLE: 008   VALID REFERENCE NUMBER COMBINATIONS FOR ITEM-OF-SUPPLY C

| TYPE | | MUST HAVE ONE | | | MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL | |
CODE	RNCC	RNVC	DAC	RNCC	RNVC	DAC
1 & 4	*1	2	1,2,5,A-D	3	2	1-6,A-H
				5	1,2,9	1-6,9,A-H
				6	9	9
				8	1,2	1-6
				A	1,2	1,2,5,A-D
				B	1,2	3,4,6,E-H
				C	1	1-6,9,A-H
				D	9	1,2,5,A-D
1 & 4	2	1,2	3,4,6,E-H	3	1,2	1-6,A-H
				4	1	3,4,6,E-H
				5	1,2,9	1-6,9,A-H

** MORE **

<MSG 2011> ***IMPORTANT*** SEE NOTES (PF11), F5 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR19).

      (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

      (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.142 PROR20 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR20   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 13:34
_____

TABLE: 185   ITEM NAME/FIIG/RPDMRC CORRELATION

ENTER CODE OR ALL=========> ALL _____
TYPE OF ITEM IDENTIFICATION

CODE	2	4	M	N	1	K	L
ITEM NAME CODE		RPDMRC	RPDMRC	RPDMRC			
WITH FIIG A239		2,3,4,	2,3,4,	2,3,4,			
		5,6,9	5,6,9	5,6,9			
ITEM NAME CODE		RPDMRC	RPDMRC	RPDMRC	RPDMRC	RPDMRC	RPDMRC
WITH FIIG		3,4,5,	3,4,5,	3,4,5,	MUST	MUST	MUST
OTHER THAN		6,9	6,9	6,9	BE	BE	BE
A239					BLANK	BLANK	BLANK
ITEM NAME CODE	RPDMRC						
WITH NO FIIG	3,4,5,						

** MORE **
<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. this screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR20).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

 b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

   (1)   Field Name: Entry
              Entry Requirement: Mandatory
              Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                       view the entire table.
              Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                       to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.143 PROR21 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR21   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 12:58

TABLE: 096   PHRASE CODE PACKAGE COMBINATION

ENTER PHRASE CODE OR ALL ===> ALL __

PHRASE CODE VALUE

CODE	BLANK	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	X	Y	Z	0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				X			E	X		X						X	E				X	X	W	W			D	B	C	E	W	B
A												X							X														
C		X										X							X														
D				X	X	X	X	X	S	X	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	W	D			D	C	C	X	W	B
E							X				X	X				X					X	X		W			W	W	W		W	W
F							X				X	X				X					X	X		W			W	W	W		W	W
G				X			E	X		X						X					X	X	W	W			D	W	D	E	W	W
H				X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X	W	W	X		W	W	W	X	W	W
J				X							X	X	X			X					X	X	W	W	X		W	W	W		W	W

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR21).

    (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	Entry
	Entry Requirement:	Mandatory
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to view the entire table.
	Results:	Displays appropriate information pertaining to entry code.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers back to PROTAB.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F9   Definition   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.

F10   Trailer   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.

F11   Notes   Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.144 PROR22 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR22   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 05:21

TABLE: 023   PROVISIONING SCREENING MASTER ADDRESS TABLE
(PSMAT)

ENTER ACTY-CD SCRNG OR ALL =====> ALL __

ACTY-CD SCRNG	DEST-CD SCRNG	OP-MODE-MED-CD	ADRS-CRD-SEQ-CD	RECEIVERS ADDRESS	SVC-ACTY CD	ALT-OP-MED-CD	CMD-AUTH CD
AC	ACCEP	A2	A	COMMANDER	01	L2	1
AC	ACCEP		A	US ARMY ARMAMENT MATERIEL READINESS COMM			
AC	ACCEP		A	ATTN DRSAR-MAS-C			
AC	ACCEP		A	ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21010-5423			
AC	ACECI	A2	A	COMMANDER	01	Q3	1
AC	ACECI		A	US ARMY ARMAMENT RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT			
AC	ACECI		A	ATTN DRDAR-TSC-S			
AC	ACECI		A	ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21010-5423			

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR22).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen,the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1) Field Name: Entry
     Entry Requirement: Mandatory
     Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                     view the entire table.
     Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                     to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers back to PROTAB.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F9   Definition   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.

F10 Trailer   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.

F11 Notes   Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.145 PROR23 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR23   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 08:52

       TABLE: 001   REFERENCE NUMBER FORMAT CODES

    ENTER RNFC OR ALL==========> ALL _____

   RNFC   EXPLANATION

1   NUMBER IS FORMATTED AS CONFIGURED ON THE ORIGINATING
       DOCUMENT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE MODIFICATION REQUIRED
       IN VOLUME 2, CHAPTER 2.9.
3   NUMBER FORMAT IS UNKNOWN. (CODED RNFC 3 BY THE DEFENSE
       LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER UPON IMPLEMENTATION OF DIDS.)
4   NUMBER IS TOTALLY IN-THE-CLEAR (WITHOUT MODIFICATION) AS
       ORIGINALLY CONFIGURED BY THE MANUFACTURER, DESIGN CON-
       TROL ACTIVITY, OR SUPPLIER.
                  ** END OF DATA **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR23).

    (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: Entry
                  Entry Requirement: Mandatory
                  Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                          view the entire table.
                  Results: Displays appropriate information pertaining
                                          to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys maybe used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROTAB.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Headers.
F10	Trailer	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Trailers.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.
F12	Next Part	If applicable. If a table has multiple parts then this PF key is used to access additional data.

B.146 PROR25 - Table Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROR25   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE INQUIRY REPLY   TIME: 13:29
_____

TABLE: 178   AUTHORIZED ABBREVIATIONS

ENTER ABBREVIATION OR ALL ======> ALL _____OR TERM==================>

_____

_____

ABBREVIATION	TERM
+	PLUS
&	AND
-	MINUS
/	PER, OR
#	NUMBER
A	ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF THE
A/A	ANY ACCEPTABLE
AA	ARITHMETICAL AVERAGE

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=TRAILER   F11=NOTES   F12=PART 2

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PROR25).

(1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

(3) This screen is for the Next Part if applicable, when PF12 is available.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Entry
             Entry Requirement: Mandatory
             Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric Value. The word 'ALL' to
                                               view the entire table.

Results: Displays appropriate information pertain-
                                ing to entry code.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers back to PROTAB.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F9   Definition   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for
                           Headers.

F10   Trailer   Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for
                           Trailers.

F11   Notes   Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for
                           Notes.

F12   Next Part   If applicable. If a table has multiple parts then this PF key is used to
                           access additional data.

B.147 PROAD1 - Table Additional Replies Screen.

SCRNCD: PROAD1   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE ADDITIONAL REPLIES   TIME: 09:01
_____
                TABLE: 005   DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODES (DAC) NOTES

0001   THIS CODE IS APPLICABLE TO ALL TYPES OF ITEM IDENTIFICATIONS SUBMITTED
       UNDER REQUEST FOR NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER/PERMANENT SYSTEM CONTROL
       NUMBER (NSN/PSCN) ASSIGNMENT, REINSTATEMENT OF CANCELLED NSN, ADDI-
       TION OR REFERENCE NUMBER AND FOR CHANGES OF DATA TO REFERENCE NUM-
       BERS WHEN THE REFERENCE NUMBER EXISTS IN THE TOTAL ITEM RECORD.
0002   GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS (INCLUDING VOLUNTARY STAN-
       DARDS) SHALL BE CODED DAC 3, 4, 6, E, F, G, OR H.
0003   WHEN DAC IS 9, THE RNAAC RECORDING THIS CODE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE
       TRANSACTION. (DAC 9 SHALL ALWAYS BE USED WHEN REFERENCE NUMBER
       VARIATION CODE 9 AND REFERENCE NUMBER CATEGORY CODE 6 ARE REFLECTED
       IN THE TRANSACTIONS.)
0004   VOLUME 12, DATA RECORD NUMBER (DRN) 2640 AND 2900 APPLY. ON-LINE USERS,
       USE QUICK INFORMATION DATA ELEMENT DEFINITION.
                                      ** MORE **
<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays notes data for the table being processed. This screen can
be displayed by pressing PF11 on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP1-PROR25).

   (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the
PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the
previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Previous Screen   Transfers the user to the previous screen.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Table Additonal Replies being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Table Additional Replies being viewed.

B.148 PROAD2 - Table Additional Replies Screen.

SCRNCD: PROAD2   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   TABLE ADDITIONAL REPLIES   TIME: 08:59
_____

TABLE: 005   DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY CODES (DAC)
DEFINITION

A TABLE OF CODES TO DESIGNATE THE DOCUMENTATION AVAILABLE TO THE REFERENCE
NUMBER ACTION ACTIVITY CODE (RNAAC).

** END OF DATA **
<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=PREV SCRN   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays headers and trailers data for the table being processed. This screen can be displayed by pressing F9 (headers) or F10 (trailers) on the Table Inquiry Reply screen (PRORP1-PROR25).

(1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Previous Screen   Transfers the user to the previous screen

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Table Additional Replies being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Table Additional Replies being viewed.

B.149 PROACQ - Acronym Inquiry Reply Screen.

SCRNCD: PROACQ   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ACRONYM INQUIRY SEARCH   TIME: 13:40

ENTER ONE FULL ACRONYM OR PARTIAL FOLLOWED BY A '?'.

  ACRONYM: ADC   (PRESS PF5 FOR A LIST OF ACRONYMS)

AIR DIMENSION CODE

A CODE THAT IDENTIFIES DIMENSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AIR SHIPMENTS BY RELATING THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST PIECE TO THE MINIMUM SIZE CARGO DOOR OPENING OF AN AIRCRAFT. E.G., A-SHIPMENT DOES NOT EXCEED 72" IN ANY DIMENSION (LENGTH, WIDTH, OR HEIGHT), Z-SHIPMENT DOES EXCEED 72" IN ANY DIMENSION (LENGTH, WIDTH OR HEIGHT), ETC.
          ** END OF DATA **

\<MSG 2000\> FOR NEW SEARCH PRESS PF2 AND ENTER NEW CRITERIA.

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=INDEX F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen gives the user a choice of entering either one full acronym or a partial followed by a '?'. If the user does not know the correct acronym he/she should press PF5. By pressing PF5 the user can scan an index list of acronyms. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to Acronyms on Quick Information screen.

    (1) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (2) The user may initiate another acronym search by keying another acronym or partial acronym and pressing ENTER key.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

        (1)   Field Name: Acronym
                    Entry Requirement: Optional
                    Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric
                    Results: Acronym definition

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Index   Provides the user with an index of acronyms.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Acronym Inquiry being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Acronym Inquiry being viewed.

F9   Next Def   Display next acronym definition for acronyms with multiple definition.

B.150 PROACX - Acronym Index Search Screen.

SCRNCD: PROACX   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   ACRONYM INDEX SEARCH   TIME: 13:39

ACRONYM	ACRONYM	ACRONYM
_ AA	_ AAC	_ AC
_ ACC	_ ACN	_ ACT
_ ADC	_ ADDL	_ ADP
_ ADPE	_ ADPEC	_ ADPFSR
_ ADPP	_ ADPS	_ AEC
_ AFFC	_ AFLC	_ AFM
_ AIM	_ AIN	_ AINRP
_ AIS	_ AMC	_ AMDF
_ AMLS	_ AMSC	_ ANAP
_ ANSI	_ APCAPS	_ APP
_ APSN	_ AQL	_ AR
_ ARC	_ ARI	_ ASCII

** MORE **

<MSG 2001> PLACE AN 'X' BY SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>.

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays an index list of acronyms. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF5 on the Acronym Inquiry Search screen (PROACR).

   (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, The user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: Option
               Entry Requirement: At least one criteria must be selected with an
                                        'X'.
               Valid entries: 'X'
               Results   Transfers to LQLN930I PROACR for defini-
                                        tion.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers the user back to previous screen.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Acronym Inquiry being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Acronym Inquiry being viewed.

B.151 PROELD - Data Element Definition Screen.

SCRNCD: PROELD	PROCEDURES	DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	DATA ELEMENT DEFINITIONS	TIME: 13:46

ENTER ONE SEARCH FIELD: OR '?' FOR PARTIAL SEARCH BY DRN OR NAME:

DRN: 0078 NAME: DT-MOE-RULE-NBR-WTHDW___ ALIAS: DT-MOE-RULE-NBR-WTHDW___

DATE, MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY RULE NUMBER WITHDRAWN THE YEAR AND
JULIAN DAY THAT A MAJOR ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITY /MOE/ RULE NUMBER WAS WITH-
DRAWN FROM AN ITEM, E.G. 72100.

** END OF DATA**

<MSG 2000> FOR NEW SEARCH PRESS PF2 AND ENTER NEW CRITERIA.

F1=HELP	F2=CLEAR SCR	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU	F5=DRN INDEX	F6=NAME INDEX
F7=	F8=	F9=	F10=	F11=	F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays definitions for the following input criteria: DRN, name, or alias. The user may enter a partial DRN or name followed by a '?'. If the user does not know the correct input value he/she can press PF5 (for a DRN Index) or PF6 (for a Name Index). This screen can be displayed by entering a DRN, name, or alias; or partial DRN or name followed by a '?'.

(1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the F8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	DRN, or Name or Alias
	Entry Requirement:	One entry mandatory
	Valid Entries:	DRN = four digit numeric
		Name= alphabetical name
		Alias = alpha-numeric
	Results:	When one of the three choices is entered, the other two fields are moved with data element definitions to screen

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys areavailable. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	DRN Index	Provides the user with an index list of DRNs.
F6	Name Index	Provides the user with an index list of Names.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Data Element Definitions being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Data Element Definitions being viewed.

B.152 PROELR - DRN Name Index Screen.

SCRNCD: PROELR   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC 1992   DRN NAME INDEX   TIME: 13:45

	DRN	NAME	ALIAS
_		PRNT2	PRNT2
_		SVC-ENT	SVC-ENT
_	0010	ORGN-IDEN-CLRTXT-L	ORGN-IDEN-CLRTXT-L
_	0011	OE-LI-SEG-NBR-EXPL	OE-LI-SEG-NBR-EXPL
_	0041	EXTD-FRT-DESC	EXTD-FRT-DESC
_	0043	DATE-LST-CHG	DATE-LST-CHG
_	0044	TYP-LST-ACT	TYP-LST-ACT
_	0045	IN-THE-CLR-ADRS	IN-THE-CLR-ADRS
_	0046	COMN-VAL-CDS	IN-THE-CLR-ADRS
_	0074	FAB-CAGE-NCAGE-CD	FAB-CAGE-NCAGE-CD
_	0076	NIMSC	NIMSC
_	0078	DT-MOE-RULE-NBR-WT	DT-MOE-RULE-NBR-WT

** MORE **

<MSG 2001> PLACE AN "X" BY SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>.

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

    a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays an index list of DRN, Name, and Alias. The user should tag the appropriate field with an "X" and press enter or PF6 to display the Data Element Definition for a particular item. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF5 on the Data Element Definitions screen (PROELD).

    (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

    (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: Option
                Entry Requirement: Optional
                Valid Entries: "X"
                Results: Transfers to LQLN9401 for Data Element
                                   Definitions

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Cancel   Transfers the user to the Data Element Definition screen (PROELD) without tagging.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current DRN Name Index being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current DRN Name Index being viewed.

B.153 PROEDV - Edit/Validation Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: PROEDV   PROCEDURES   DATE: 16-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   EDIT/VALIDATION INQUIRY   TIME: 15:00

DATA-GROUP OR DIC: _____   RETURN CODE: ___   DRN:

   DATA NOT AVAILABLE

<MSG 0491> NO MATCHES FOUND - ENTER NEW CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=NOTES   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information based upon the input value of data-group or DIC, Return Code, or DRN. This screen can be displayed by entering the following input values: Data-Group or DIC, Return Code,or DRN.

   (1) If this search has more than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) The user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: DIC of Data-Group
            Entry Requirement: Mandatory
            Valid Entries: Numeric
            Results: Edit/Validation criteria

      (2)   Field Name: Return Code
            Entry Requirement: Mandatory
            Valid Entries: Numeric
            Results: Edit/Validation criteria

(3)   Field Name: DRN

EntryRequirement: Mandatory

Valid Entries: Numeric

Results: Edit/Validation

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Edit/Validation Inquiry being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Edit/Validation Inquiry being viewed.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.154 PRORC1 - Return Code Inquiry Screen.

SCRNCD: PRORC1   PROCEDURES   DATE: 17-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   RETURN CODE INQUIRY   TIME: 13:42
_____

ENTER A SINGLE RETURN CODE: AF _

                                                            OUTPUT RETURN
CODE   DEFINITION AND INSTRUCTION   DIC   SEGMENT   DRN
AF   THIS CODE IS OUTPUT BY THE IMM AS A RESULT OF   KRE   Q   9525
        IMC PROCESSING. (SEE VOL 10, SECTION 10.3.8)
                        ** END OF DATA **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=INDEX   F6=
F7=   F8   F9=DEFNITION   F10=   F11=NOTES   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information based upon the input of a single return code. If the user does not know the return code for which they want information, he/she may press PF5 for an index list of return codes. This screen can be displayed by entering a single return code.

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Return Code
            Entry Requirement: Optional
            Valid Entries: Three digit numeric.
            Results: Return Code definition

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys maybe used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Erase any tagged items and repositions the cursor to the top of the screen.
F5	Index	Provides the user with an index list of Return Codes.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Return Code Inquiry being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Return Code Inquiry being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROAD2 (Table Additional Replies) for Definitions.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PROAD1 (Table Additional Replies) for Notes.

B.155 PROFOR - DIC/Segment Format Screen.

SCRNCD: PROFOR   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   DIC/ SEGMENT FORMAT   TIME: 06:43

CHOOSE ONE OF THE APPROPRIATE FORMATS AND ENTER ALL APPLICABLE FIELDS-

  ENTER DIC FORMAT:

    DIC: __   MEDIA/FORMAT: _____

OR ENTER SEGMENT FORMAT:

    SEGMENT: _   MEDIA/FORMAT: _____

<MSG 2028> ALL APPLICABLE FIELDS MUST HAVE VALID ENTRIES

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=INDEX   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

  a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen given the user a choice of entering a DIC Format or segment. If the user does not know the correct DIC he/she should press PF5. By pressing PF5 the user can scan an index list of DICs. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to DIC/ Segment Format on the Quick Information screen.

    (1) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

    (2) The user may intiate DIC/Segment Format search by pressing PF2 and entering a new DIC or Segment Format and pressing ENTER key.

  b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

     (1)   Field Name: DIC
              Entry Requirement: Mandatory if segment not entered.
              Valid Entries: 3 character alphabetic.
              Results: Transfers the User to appropriate screen
                                      based on the entry made.

(2)   Field Name: Media/Format
          Entry Requirement: Mandatory
          Valid Entries: 8 character alphabetic.
          Results: In combination with either DIC or Segment transfers the user to the appropriate screen.

(3)   Field Name: Segment
          Entry Requirement: Mandatory if DIC not entered.
          Valid Entries: 1 character alphanumeric.
          Results: Transfers the User to appropriate screen based on the entry made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Index   Provides the user with an index list of DIC's and titles in title order.

B.156 PRODIC - Document Identifier Code Format Screen.

SCRNCD: PRODIC   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT   TIME: 07:09

DIC: KCD   TITLE: Change Data Element (s)
MEDIA/FORMAT: FIXED

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION SECTION:
D3A07 D3F04 D3F05 D3Y00

	DRN	DATA ELEMENT/IDENTIFIER NAME	FORMAT	SEG CODE	INST/ NOTES	CARD COLUMN
_	9098	DEFENSE INTEGRATED DATA SYSTEM OUTPUT HEADER	0010X	O	86	
_	3920	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	0003X	O	NC NK	1-3
_	1070	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	0003X	O	01 DA	4-6
_	2867	PRIMARY INDICATOR CODE	0001N	O	AB NC	7
_	4210	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	0002X	O	AB NC NL	8-9
_	3720	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	0002X	O	AB NC NL	10-11

** MORE **

<MSG 2024> TO SEE NOTES, TAG ONE DRN AND PRESS ENTER

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=INSTRUCT   F11=   F12=

     a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input code value. This screen can be displayed by entering various DIC Format values on the DIC/Segment Format screen (PROFOR).

     (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

     (2) To return to screen PROQIK (Quick Information) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

      (1)   Field Name: Tag
                  Entry Requirement: Optional
                  Valid Entries: 'X'
                  Results: Entering an 'X' and pressing ENTER will
                                         transfer the End-User to the appropriate
                                         screen based on the selection.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Transfers back to PROFOR.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROFOR.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PROINS (Document Identifier Code Format-Definition) for Definition.
F10	Instructions	Transfers the user to screen PROINS (Document Identifier Code Format-Instructions) for Instructions.

B.157 PROINS - Document Identifier Code Format Screen.

SCRNCD: PROINS	PROCEDURES	DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE FORMAT	TIME: 07:10

DIC: KCD   TITLE: Change Data Element (s)
MEDIA/FORMAT: FIXED

DEFINITION

THE DATA ELEMENT(S) REFLECTED IN THIS "SEGMENT R" RECORD AND IDENTIFIED BY THE APPLICABLE DATA RECORD NUMBER AND VALUE HAS BEEN CHANGED FOR THE NSN REFLECTED IN THE OUTPUT HEADER.

** END OF DATA**
<MSG 0573> PRESS F5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input DIC Format value. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF9 (Definition) or PF10 (Instructions) from the Document Identifier Code Format screen (PRODIC).

(1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

(2) To return to screen PRODIC (Document Identifier Code Format) the user presses PF5.

b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Prev Scrn	Transfers back to PRODIC.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

B.158 PRONOT - INST/NOTES Screen.

SCRNCD: PRONOT   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB93
USERID: LSC1992   INST/NOTES   TIME: 07:12

DIC: KCD   TITLE: Change Data Element (s)
MEDIA/FORMAT: FIXED   DRN: 2867

NOTES
AB   THIS DATA ELEMENT IS MANDATORY FOR THIS DIC AND WILL BE PERPETUATED
        FROM THE INPUT TRANSACTION.
NC   APPLICABLE CODE WILL BE REFLECTED. SEE DRN TO DATA CODE TABLE CROSS
        REFERENCE (VOLUME 10, SECTION 10.3.2) FOR PROPER TABLE REFERENCE CON-
        TAINING DATA CODES.

** END OF DATA**
<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=PREV SCRN   F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input DIC Format value. This screen can be displayed by tagging a DRN with an 'X' on the Document Identifier Code Format Screen (PRODIC).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PRODIC (Document Identifier Code Format) the user presses PF5.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Prev Scrn   Transfers back to PRODIC.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

B.159 PROSEG - Segment Formats Screen.

SCRNCD: PROSEG   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   SEGMENT FORMATS   TIME: 07:20
───
SEGMENT: H   TITLE: CATALOG MANAGMENT DATA
MEDIA/FORMAT: FIXED   DRN: 9108

CARD	COLUMN	DATA ELEMENT NAME	DRN
	1-3	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER CODE (DIC)	3920
	4-6	PACKAGE SEQUENCE NUMBER (PSN)	1070
	7	PRIMARY INDICATOR CODE	2867
	8-9	ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE	4210
	10-11	SUBMITTING ACTIVITY CODE	3720
	12-16	DATE, TRANSACTION	2310
	17-23	DOCUMENT CONTROL SERIAL NUMBER	1000
1/	24-26	FILE MAINTENANCE SEQUENCE NUMBER	1515
1/	24-25	BLANK	
1/	26	TYPE OF SPECIAL PROCESSING INDICATOR CODE	0568
	27-30	ASSIGNED FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS (FSC)	3990
10/	31-39	ASSIGNED NATIONAL ITEM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (NIIN)	4000

** MORE **

<MSG 2017> ***IMPORTANT*** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=CANCEL   F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=DEFNITION   F10=   F11=NOTES   F12=PARMS

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input Segment Format value. This screen can be displayed by entering various input code values on the DIC/Segment Format Screen (PROFOR).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PRODIC (Document Identifier Code Format) the user presses PF3.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. Teh following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F2	Clear Scr	Transfers back to PROFOR.
F5	Cancel	Transfers back to PROFOR.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Index Inquiry being viewed.
F9	Definition	Transfers the user to screen PRONTE (Definition) for Definition.
F11	Notes	Transfers the user to screen PRONTE (Notes) for Notes.
F12	Parms	Transfers the user to screen PROPAR (Variable Length Segment Parameters) for Parms.

B.160 PROTTL - Alphabetic Index of DIC Titles Screen.

SCRNCD: PROTTL	PROCEDURES	DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ALPHABETIC INDEX OF DIC TITLES	TIME: 06:44

DIC(S)   TITLE
 LAB   Add U.S. National/NATO Stock Number as Informative Reference
 LAC   Deleted
 LAD   ADD DATA ELEMENT(S)
 LAF   Add Freight Data
 LAG   GIRDER
 LAM   Add Catalog Managmenet Data
 LAR   Add Reference Number and Related Data
 LAS   Add Standardization Relationship
 LAU   Add MOE Rule Number and Related Data
 LBC   Reinstate Partial Descriptive Method II (NIIN only)
 LPD   PACKAGING DATA
 KPD   PACKAGING DATA
 LBK   Reinstate Reference Method II
 LBR   Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II with Reference Number
 LBW   Reinstate Full Descriptive Method II without Reference Number
                                       ** MORE**
<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN	F6=
F7= F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F11= F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays an index list inalphabetic title order of all DICs. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF5 onthe DIC/Segment Format Screen (PROFOR).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROFOR (DIC/Segment Format Screen) the user presses PF5.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Availabale Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Prev Scrn	Transfers back to PROFOR.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

B.161 PRONTE - Notes or Definition.

SCRNCD: PRONTE   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   DEFINITION   TIME: 07:21

SEGMENT: H   TITLE: CATALOG MANAGEMENT DATA
MEDIA/FORMAT: FIXED   DRN: 9108

This segment is used as input to and output from the Defense Logistics Services Center (DLSC). It consists of the elements of management data that are associated with the CMD cards (input codes LAM, LBM, LCM, and LDM). For some Document Identifier Codes (DICs) this segment will consist of a minimum of one card, but additional cards may be necessary to accommodate all data elements required for specific DICs. In those instances where one or more Technical document Numbers or Related National Stock Numbers apply, continuation cards will be required.

** END OF DATA **
<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN F6=
F7=   F8=   F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. this Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to an input Segment Format value. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF9 (Definition) or PF11 (Notes) on the Segment Format Screen (PROSEG).

   (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

   (2) To return to screen PROSEG (Segment Format) the user presses PF5.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Prev Scrn   Transfers back to PROSEG.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Inquiry Reply being viewed.

B.162 PROPAR - Variable Length Segment Parameters Screen.

SCRNCD: PROPAR   PROCEDURES   DATE: 27-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   VARIABLE LENGTH SEGMENT PARAMETERS   TIME: 07:22

S E G	I/O	M L I O N T H	M L A G X T H	R S E E P G T	M O A C X U R	T M L O A G T X T H
A	I/O	12	47	N	1	47
B	I/O	15	69	Y	55	3795
C	I/O	22	55	Y	1000	55000
E	I/O	11	1124	Y	4	4496
F	O	47	1101	Y	10	11010
G	I/O	11	71	N	1	71
H	I/O	16	284	Y	6	1704
I	I	10	43	N	1	43
J	O	24	74	Y	25	1850
K	I/O	17	47	N	1	47
L	O	27	43	N	1	43

** MORE **

<MSG 0573> PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN

F1=HELP F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN F6=
F7=   F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F11=   F12=

 a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays descriptive information pertaining to Segment Format value. This screen can be displayed by pressing PF12 on the Segment Format Screen (PROSEG).

  (1) If this search has more data than can be displayed in one screen, the user may page down by pressing the PF8 key, and page up by pressing the PF7 key.

  (2) To return to screen PROSEG (Segment Format) the user presses PF5.

 b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys maybe used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5   Prev Scrn   Transfers back to PROSEG.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Table Inquiry Reply being viewed Bulletin Board Extract.

B.163 PROSEL - Bulletin Board Extract.

SCRNCD: PROSEL   BULLETIN BOARD   DATE: 24-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992   SELECTION LIST   TIME: 08:58

TAG	TO	FROM	DATE	MESSAGE NO
_	OT&E	R. MCGUIRE	28-FEB-91	XX

SUBJ: OT&E

| _ | POLLY P | VERN M | 11-JUL-91 | 01 |

SUBJ: LOLA INCREMENT 1 DOCUMENTATION

| _ | LARRY | VERN | 19-JUL-91 | 01 |

SUBJ: SIT TESTING

| _ | SCOTT | VERN | 19-JUL-91 | 01 |

SUBJ: PROC DEVELOPMENT

| _ | GLENN E. | VERN | 19-JUL-91 | 01 |

SUBJ: S.I.T. TESTING

** MORE **

<MSG 2001> PLACE AN 'X' BY SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>.

F1=HELP   F2=CLEAR SCR   F3=PREV MENU   F4=MAIN MENU   F5=   F6=
F7=PAGE UP   F8=PAGE DOWN   F9=   F10=   F12=

a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen gives the user a list of previously created bulletins. By pressing PF8 or PF7, the user can scroll forward or backward through this list. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to View Bulletin entry on the Logrun menu.

(1) Position the cursor and enter a character 'X' on the Bulletin desired and press the ENTER key.

(2) The user may exit from this screen by pressing the PF3 key.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: TAG
           Entry Requirement: Mandatory
           Valid Entries: 'X'
           Results: PROINQ screen will be displayed with the
                                 Bulletin Selected.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys maybe used from this screen. All standardized FLIS functionkeys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F7   Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Bulletin Board Extract Records being viewed.

F8   Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Bulletin Board Extract Records being viewed.

B.164 PROINQ - Bulletin Board Extract View.

SCRNCD: PROINQ	BULLETIN BOARD	DATE: 24-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	VIEW	TIME: 08:59

TO: LARRY   FROM: VERN   DATE: 19-JUL-91   MESSAGE NO: 01
SUBJ: SIT TESTING

   BULLETIN CREATED FOR TESTING AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN.!!!

** END OF DATA**

<MSG 0520> PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=PREV SCRN F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=   F10=   F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry Reply screen displays the Bulletin selected by the user from screen PROSEL. The TO, FROM, DATE, MESSAGE NO. and Bulletin Text will be displayed. The user can scroll forward or backward by using the PF8 or PF7 keys respectively. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to a bulletin entry from the PROSEL screen.

   (1) The user can scroll forward or backward by pressing the PF8 and PF7 respectively.

   (2) The user may exit from this screen by pressing the PF5 key.

   b. Field Requirements. The fields on this screen are display fields and will display information based on the previous entries made.

   c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F5	Previous Screen	Transfers the user to the previous screen.
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Bulletin Board Extract View being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Bulletin Board Extract View being viewed.

Appendix B

B.165 PROADD - Add/Del/Chg Bulletin Board.

SCRNCD: PROADD	BULLETIN BOARD	DATE: 24-FEB-93
USERID: LSC1992	ADD/UPDATE/DEL BULLETIN	TIME: 09:00

TO: _____ FROM: _____ DATE: _____ MESSAGE NO:__

** END OF DATA **

<MSG 0662> ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY

F1=HELP	F2=	F3=PREV MENU	F4=MAIN MENU F5=	F6=DELETE BUL
F7=PAGE UP	F8=PAGE DOWN	F9=	F10=	F12=

   a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen will prompt the user to enter the TO, FROM, DATE, MESSAGE NO. This screen can be displayed by positioning the cursor next to Create Bulletin Board Entry on the Logrun menu.

   (1) The user must enter the To, From, Date and Message Number of the Bulletin desired.

   (2) The user may exit from this screen by pressing the PF5 key.

   b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)	Field Name:	TO
	Entry Requirement:	Addressee of Bulletin
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric
	Results:	None
(2)	Field Name:	FROM
	Entry Requirement:	Sender of Bulletin
	Valid Entries:	Alpha-numeric
	Results:	None

(3) Field Name: Date
    Entry Requirement: Type date in DD-
            MMM-YY format
    Valid Entries: Day = > 00 and < 31
            MMM = JAN, FEB,
            etc.
            YY = numeric
    Results: None

(4) Field Name: Message No.
    Entry Requirement: > 00 and < 99
    Valid Entries: Numeric
    Results: Bulletin will be displayed if in DB, otherwise, a new blank screen will be displayed.

 c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F6 Delete Bulletin   Deletes the Bulletin Board.

F7 Page Up   Displays the prior page of the current Bulletin Board Update being viewed.

F8 Page Down   Displays the next page of the current Bulletin Board Update being viewed.

B.166 PROUPD - Bulletin Board Update.

SCRNCD: PROUPD	BULLETIN BOARD	DATE: 03-MAR-93
USERID: LSC1992	CREATE BULLETIN	TIME: 13:05

TO: SANDI   FROM: ANGELA   DATE: 03-MAR-93   MESSAGE NO: 46

SUBJ: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

<MSG 2013> ENTER TEXT OR PRESS <PF5> TO CANCEL

F1=HELP   F2=   F3=PREV MENU F4=MAIN MENU F5=CANCEL F6=
F7=PAGE UP F8=PAGE DOWN F9=ADD MORE PAGES   F11=   F12=

 a. Screen Explanation. This Inquiry screen displays the Bulletin specified by the user from screen PROBUL. The user can scroll forward or backward by using the PF8 or PF7 keys respectively. This screen can be displayed by specifying the To, From, Date and Message No. of the Bulletin from the PROBUL screen.

 (1) The user can scroll forward or backward by pressing the PF8 and PF7 respectively.

 (2) If the Bulletin has been previously entered, the full Bulletin Text will be displayed.

 (3) If this is a new bulletin, the user will be prompted to enter the text. Additional screens needed can be facilitated by pressing the PF9 key.

 (4) To delete a Bulletin, press PF6 and a confirmation message will be displayed. Press PF6 again and the Bulletin will be deleted.

 (5) To change a bulletin, make the necessary change in the text and press the ENTER key. If an additional page is needed, press PF9.

b. Field Requirements. The valid field entries are described below.

(1)   Field Name: Text (in case of Adds)
        Entry Requirement: Mandatory
        Valid Entries: Alpha-numeric
        Results: Text will be added

c. Available Function Keys. The following unique function keys may be used from this screen. All standardized FLIS function keys are available. The screen's SCRNCD field or designated F keys must be used to exit this screen.

F6	Delete Bulletin	Deletes Bulletin Board (to confirm, press F6 again)
F7	Page Up	Displays the prior page of the current Bulletin Board Update being viewed.
F8	Page Down	Displays the next page of the current Bulletin Board Update being viewed.
F9	Add More Pages	Additional screens.

APPENDIX C - Error Messages and Recovery

This appendix details error and informational messages used by the LOLA application, identified by a unique four digit number (ID No.). The description or message text provides information as to the nature of an error or failure and any action to be taken. Also furnished is information regarding the source of the message (i.e., why the message has appeared) and any corrective action to be taken by the user.

1.   **Message:** MOVE CURSOR TO DESIRED OPTION THEN PRESS <ENTER>
        Source: Message received when viewing a new menu.
        Corrective Action: None.

2.   **Message:** INVALID OPTION
        Source: When an invalid key for that screen is hit.
        Corrective Action: None.

3.   **Message:** OPTION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME
        Source: From the Main Menu screen when an option is chosen and that option is not yet operational.
        Corrective Action: None.

4.   **Message:** CURSOR TO OPTION OR ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA
        Source: Message received when viewing an Index screen.
        Corrective Action: None. Message states that you need to move the cursor to the Index pick of your choice and then hit <ENTER> to view that selection or to use the Search field to find the desired data.

5.   **Message:** MORE
        Source: When more data exists.
        Corrective Action: Press F8 (Page Down) to view data.

6.   **Message:** TOP OF PAGE
        Source: The user has pressed F7 (Page Up) and is at the top of the data currently being viewed.
        Corrective Action: None.

7.   **Message:** BOTTOM OF PAGE
        Source: The user has pressed F8 (Page Down) and is at the bottom of the data currently being viewed.
        Corrective Action: None.

8.   **Message:** USE THE PF KEYS TO NAVIGATE THROUGH THE NEXT
        Source: Initial message when entering a text screen.
        Corrective Action: None.

9.   **Message:** USE PF7 TO SCROLL UP
        Source: User pressed F8 (Page Down) and is already at bottom of data being viewed.
        Corrective Action: None.

10.   **Message:** FIRST RECORD
Source: User pressed PF11 to view a previous record and is already at the first record found in the search.
Corrective Action: None.

11.   **Message:** LAST RECORD
Source: User pressed PF12 to view the next record and is already at the last record found in the search.
Corrective Action: None.

12.   **Message:** INVALID SEARCH REQUEST XXXXXX REENTER SEARCH CRITE-RIA
Source: User entered an invalid character in the search field.
Corrective Action: Re-enter a valid search criteria; i.e., a word or group of words with no special characters or an equals sign followed by a number to search for a section (=xxxx).

13.   **Message:** SECTION XXXXX NOT FOUND IN DATABASE
Source: When a section is requested with an equals sign and a section number (=3.1.1) and the requested section is not found on the database.
Corrective Action: Re-enter a new number or tab to the sections as they appear on the screen and press <ENTER>.

14.   **Message:** NO ASSOCIATED DATA FOR THIS SECTION
Source: While in the Text screen, PF5 was pressed and no Associated Data was found.
Corrective Action: None.

15.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0490 CALLED PROGRAM NOT YET OPERA-TIONAL
Source: The desired software unit is not yet operational.
Corrective Action: None.

16.   Message ID No. and Description: 0491 NO MATCHES FOUND - ENTER NEW CRI-TERIA
Source: No matching data for has been found for the item selected.
Corrective Action: Enter new data or selection criteria.

17.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0492 ENTER CRITERIA AND PRESS KEY
Source: No selection data or selection criteria has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter data or selection criteria to be used and press the <ENTER> key.

18.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0493 ENTER NEW CRITERIA AND PRESS
        <ENTER> KEY
        Source: No item data/information has been found for the desired item.
        Corrective Action: Enter new data or selection criteria to be used and press the <EN-
        TER> key.

19.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0494 ENTER VALID CRITERIA
        Source: Invalid data or selection criteria has been entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter new data or selection criteria to be used.

20.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0495 PRESS <ENTER> KEY TO PROCESS
        Source: Processing has not been initiated.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key.

21.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0496 PF KEY PRESSED IS NOT ACTIVE
        Source: An F or PF key that is not active for the screen being used has been pressed.
        Corrective Action: Selection another PF key.

22.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0497 NOT AUTHORIZED TO VIEW DATA
        FOR HIGHLIGHTED FIELDS; RE-ENTER
        Source: The requesting individual does not have proper authorization or clearance to
        view certain data/information as indicated by the highlighted fields on the screen.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key or re-enter appropriate data for another
        desired item.

23.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0498 ACCESS TO FSG/FSC ENTERED IS NOT
        AUTHORIZED; RE-ENTER
        Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance
        to access data/information for the selected FSG/FSC.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key or re-enter appropriate data for another
        desired item.

24.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0499 ACCESS TO CAGE CODE ENTERED IS
        NOT AUTHORIZED; RE-ENTER
        Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance
        to access data/information for the selected CAGE Code.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key or re-enter appropriate data for another
        desired item.

25.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0500 ACCESS TO NIIN ENTERED IS NOT AU-
        THORIZED; RE-ENTER
        Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance
        to access data/information for the selected NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key or re-enter appropriate data for another
        desired item.

Appendix C

26.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0501 ACCESS TO INC ENTERED IS NOT AU-
        THORIZED; RE-ENTER
        Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance
        to access data/information for the selected INC.
        Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key or re-enter appropriate data for another
        desired item.

27.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0502 INC NOT FOUND - ENTER NEW CRITE-
        RIA
        Source: No INC has been found for the desired item.
        Corrective Action: Enter new data or selection criteria to be used.

28.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0503 ITEM NAME MUST HAVE AT LEAST 3
        CHARACTERS; RE-ENTER
        Source: The Item Name entered is less than the three character minimum required to
        locate it in the database.
        Corrective Action: Enter at least three characters of the Item Name.

29.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0504 A COMPLETE INC MUST BE ENTERED;
        RE-ENTER
        Source: A complete INC has not been entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter a complete INC.

30.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0505 KEYWORD MUST HAVE AT LEAST 3
        CHARACTERS; RE-ENTER
        Source: The Keyword entered is less than the three character minimum required to
        locate it in the database.
        Corrective Action: Enter at least three characters of the Keyword.

31.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0506 FIIG MUST HAVE AT LEAST 4-6 CHAR-
        ACTERS; RE-ENTER
        Source: The FIIG entered is less than the four character minimum required to locate it
        in the database.
        Corrective Action: Enter at least four to six characters of the FIIG.

32.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0507 PN MUST HAVE AT LEAST 1 CHAR
        (ONLY CHAR CANNOT BE '?'; RE-ENTER
        Source: No character has been entered to locate a PN in the database; if a single char-
        acter is entered it cannot be a question mark ('?').
        Corrective Action: Enter at least one character of the PN.

33.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0508 A COMPLETE NUMERIC FSG OR FSC
        MUST BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
        Source: A complete numeric FSG or FSC has not been entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter a complete numeric FSG or FSC.

34. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0509 A COMPLETE NIIN MUST BE EN-
     TERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: A complete NIIN has not been entered.
     Corrective Action: Enter a complete NIIN.

35. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0510 IF A NIIN IS ENTERED, OTHER CRITE-
     RIA CANNOT BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: A NIIN, along with other criteria, has been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: Remove all other criteria except the NIIN.

36. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0511 BOTH CAGE CODE AND CAGE NAME
     CANNOT BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: Both a CAGE Code and the CAGE Name have been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: Enter either the CAGE Code or the CAGE Name, but not both.

37. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0512 BOTH INC AND ITEM NAME CANNOT
     BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: Both a INC and the Item Name have been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: Enter either the INC or the Item Name, but not both.

38. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0513 BOTH CAGE NAME AND ITEM NAME
     CANNOT BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: Both a CAGE Name and the Item Name have been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: Enter either the CAGE Name or the Item Name, but not both.

39. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0514 ENTER AT LEAST ONE CRITERIA AND
     PRESS <ENTER> KEY
     Source: No criteria has been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: Enter at least one criteria and press the <ENTER> key.

40. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0515 ONLY ONE CRITERIA MAY BE EN-
     TERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: More than one criteria has been entered for processing.
     Corrective Action: All but one of the criteria must be removed.

41. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0516 INVALID COMBINATION OF CRITERIA
     ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: The criteria entered is not compatible for processing.
     Corrective Action: Remove incompatible criteria and attempt to re-process.

42. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0517 THIS NIIN IS PROPRIETARY PRO-
     TECTED; RE-ENTER
     Source: The NIIN that has been entered or selected is a proprietary item.
     Corrective Action: Select/enter a new NIIN.

43.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0518 CAGE NAME MUST HAVE AT LEAST 3 CHARACTERS; RE-ENTER
     Source: The CAGE Name entered is less than the three character minimum required to locate it in the database.
     Corrective Action: Enter at least three characters of the CAGE Name.

44.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0519 A COMPLETE CAGE CODE MUST BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
     Source: A complete CAGE Code has not been entered.
     Corrective Action: Enter a complete CAGE Code.

45.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0520 PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY FOR THE PROCESSING DESIRED
     Source: A F key has been selected that is not appropriate for the software unit/screen displayed.
     Corrective Action: Select another F key.

46.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0521 PICK ONE OR MORE ITEMS AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY
     Source: No item selection has been made.
     Corrective Action: One or more items must be selected and the appropriate F key pressed for the software unit/screen in use.

47.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0522 NO ITEMS SELECTED - SELECT AT LEAST ONE ITEM
     Source: No item selection has been made.
     Corrective Action: At least one item must be selected.

48.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0523 PICK ONE OR MORE MRC'S AND PRESS APPROPRIATE FUNCTION KEY
     Source: No MRCs selection has been made.
     Corrective Action: One or more MRCs must be selected and the appropriate F key pressed for the software unit/screen in use.

49.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0524 NO MRC'S SELECTED - SELECT AT LEAST ONE MRC
     Source: No MRC selection has been made.
     Corrective Action: At least one MRC must be selected.

50.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0525 SELECT AN FSG TITLE AND PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY
     Source: No FSG Title selection has been made.
     Corrective Action: An FSG Title must be selected and the appropriate F key pressed for the software unit/screen in use.

51. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0528 ENTER 'X' TO SELECT DATA VIEWS
   Source: An 'X' has not been entered in the selection field.
   Corrective Action: Place an 'X' in the selection field to view data for the appropriate item.

52. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0530 ENTER CHANGES - PRESS APPROPRI-ATE PF KEY TO CONTINUE
   Source: Data changes have not been entered.
   Corrective Action: Key in data changes and press the appropriate F key for the software unit/screen in use.

53. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0531 ENTER ONE CRITERIA AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY
   Source: Criteria has not been entered.
   Corrective Action: Key in criteria and press the <ENTER> key.

54. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0532 ENTER ONLY ONE CRITERIA; RE-ENTER
   Source: More than one criteria has been entered.
   Corrective Action: Remove all but one criteria and re-initiate processing.

55. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0533 ENTER 'C', 'P', OR 'D' FOR OUTPUT MEDIA; RE-ENTER
   Source: A key other than 'C', 'P', or 'D' has been pressed in an effort to produce output.
   Corrective Action: Select an output media by pressing either 'C'(CRT), 'P'(Printer), or 'D'(Download).

56. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0534 PRESS PF6 TO PROCESS
   Source: A key other than F6 has been pressed.
   Corrective Action: Press the F6 key to initiate processing.

57. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0535 ACCESS TO FSG ENTERED IS NOT AU-THORIZED
   Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance to access data/information for the selected FSG.
   Corrective Action: Enter another FSG.

58. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0536 ACCESS TO FSC ENTERED IS NOT AU-THORIZED
   Source: The requesting individual does not have the proper authorization or clearance to access data/information for the selected FSC.
   Corrective Action: Enter another FSC.

59.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0537 A COMPLETE NUMERIC FSG MUST BE
        ENTERED; RE-ENTER
        Source: A complete numeric FSG has not been entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter a complete numeric FSG.

60.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0538 A COMPLETE NUMERIC FSC MUST BE
        ENTERED; RE-ENTER
        Source: A complete numeric FSC has not been entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter a complete numeric FSC.

61.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0539 A VALID NUMERIC JULIAN DATE
        MUST BE ENTERED; RE-ENTER
        Source: Invalid numbers have been entered or an improper format has been followed
        in placing data into the Date field.
        Corrective Action: Check the data entered to see that it meets requirements for a
        Julian date.

62.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0540 'FROM' DATE CANNOT BE GREATER
        THAN 'TO' DATE; RE-ENTER
        Source: The date value entered in the 'From' Date field is greater (has a higher value)
        than the date entered in the 'To' field.
        Corrective Action: Enter a new (lower) date value in the 'From' Date field.

63.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0541 'FROM' DATE IS EARLIER THAN DATE
        RANGE; RE-ENTER
        Source: A date value has been placed in the 'From' Date field that is less than the al-
        lowable (minimum) range value.
        Corrective Action: Enter a new (higher) date value in the 'From' Date field.

64.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0542 'TO' DATE IS BEYOND DATE RANGE;
        RE-ENTER
        Source: A date value has been placed in the 'To" Date field that is greater than the
        allowable (maximum) range value.
        Corrective Action: Enter a new (lower) date value in the 'To' Date field.

65.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0543 CANNOT START SEARCH/INQUIRY
        WITH INC FOR NON-APPROVED ITEM NAME
        Source: An attempt has been made to start Search/Inquiry with INC using an Item
        Name that has not been approved.
        Corrective Action: Use an approved Item Name to start Search/Inquiry with INC.

66.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0544 ENTER 'C' OR 'P' FOR OUTPUT ME-
        DIA; RE-ENTER
        Source: An output media option has not been selected.
        Corrective Action: Select one of the two available output media options.

Appendix C

67.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0545 CHARACTERISTICS DATA IS PROPRI-
ETARY PROTECTED
Source: An attempt has been made to access proprietary Characteristic Data.
Corrective Action: None.

68.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0546 USE CURSOR SELECT TO CHOOSE
TABLE FOR INQUIRY
Source: The cursor selection has not been properly used when attempting to choose a
Table for Inquiry.
Corrective Action: Move the cursor to the item/table to be selected for Inquiry.

69.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0547 INVALID MRC USAGE DESIGNATOR
Source: An invalid MRC Usage Designator has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter a new MRC Usage Designator.

70.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0548 INVALID MASTER REQUIREMENT
CODE
Source: An invalid Master Requirement Code has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter a new Master Requirement Code.

71.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0549 INVALID FIIG
Source: An invalid FIIG has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter a new FIIG.

72.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0550 ONLY MRC USAGE OF 'T' ALLOWED
WITH FIIG
Source: Usage of an MRC other than 'T' has been attempted with a FIIG.
Corrective Action: Key in a 'T' for MRC usage.

73.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0551 INVALID KEYWORD GROUP CODE
Source: An invalid Keyword Group Code has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter a new Keyword Group Code.

74.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0552 INVALID MRD REPLY TABLE CODE
Source: An invalid MRD Reply Table Code has been entered.
Corrective Action: Enter a new MRD Reply Table Code.

75.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0553 TOO MANY CRITERIA SELECTIONS
CHOSEN
Source: The number of criteria selections made has exceeded the maximum number
allowed.
Corrective Action: Make new criteria selections.

76.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0554 PRINT JOB SUBMITTED
Source: Production of a hard copy has been sent to a printer.
Corrective Action: None.

77.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0555 PRINT JOB FAILED
    Source: Production of a hard copy has failed.
    Corrective Action: Initiate another print job.

78.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0556 THIS IS THE LAST PAGE
    Source: An attempt was made to page down beyond the last page of available data.
    Corrective Action: None.

79.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0557 SYSTEM ERROR ACCESSING TSQ
    Source: A system error resulted while accessing TSQ.
    Corrective Action: None.

80.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0558 THIS IS THE FIRST PAGE
    Source: An attempt was made to page up beyond the first page of available data.
    Corrective Action: None.

81.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0559 USE CURSOR TO SELECT DETAIL
    Source: The cursor was not used when selecting the necessary detail.
    Corrective Action: Move the cursor to make the detail selection.

82.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0560 CHOOSE A VALID PF KEY
    Source: A F key that is not valid for the screen being used has been pressed.
    Corrective Action: Select another Function key.

83.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0561 NO DATA TO PRINT
    Source: A print command has been made for which there is no data available.
    Corrective Action: None.

84.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0562 THIS IS THE LAST RECORD
    Source: The last record in the file/table has been reached.
    Corrective Action: None.

85.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0563 THIS IS THE FIRST RECORD
    Source: The first record in the file/table has been reached.
    Corrective Action: None.

86.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0564 NO MATCHES FOUND - NEXT AVAIL-
    ABLE FSC IS SHOWN
    Source: The search or inquiry has found no record matches in the database for a speci-
    fied FSC(s); the next available FSC for which data matches are available is displayed.
    Corrective Action: None.

87.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0565 NO MATCHES FOUND - STARTED WITH FIRST NEXT AVAILABLE FSG
Source: The search or inquiry has found no record matches in the database for a specified FSG(s); the next available FSG for which data matches are available is displayed.
Corrective Action: None.

88.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0566 NO FSC SELECTED - SELECT ONE FSC TO PROCESS
Source: No FSC has been selected for processing.
Corrective Action: Select an FSC.

89.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0567 NO INC SELECTED - SELECT ONE INC TO PROCESS
Source: No INC has been selected for processing.
Corrective Action: Select an INC.

90.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0568 NO FSG SELECTED - SELECT ONE FSG TO PROCESS
Source: No FSG has been selected for processing.
Corrective Action: Select an FSG.

91.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0569 NO MATCHES FOUND
Source: The search or inquiry has found no record matches in the database for a specified item(s).
Corrective Action: None.

92.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0570 NO CHANGED DATA FOUND
Source: The search or inquiry has found no data that has been changed.
Corrective Action: None.

93.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0571 CHANGED DATA FOR THIS INC DISPLAYED
Source: The changed or modified data values for the specified INC is displayed.
Corrective Action: None.

94.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0572 CHANGED DATA FOR THIS FSC DISPLAYED
Source: The changed or modified data values for the specified FSC is displayed.
Corrective Action: None.

95.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0573 PRESS PF5 TO RETURN TO PREVIOUS SCREEN
Source: Use of the F5 key is the only appropriate means of exiting software units/screens LQLN331I and LQLN332I.
Corrective Action: Press F5.

96.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0574 PRESS PF9 TO VIEW SELECTIONS OR PF10 TO CANCEL/START OVER
Source: F9 and F10 are standard selection/processing keys for software unit/screen LOLOUT.
Corrective Action: Press either F9 or F10.

97.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0575 CAGE/SUPPLIER DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no CAGE/Supplier data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

98.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0576 IDENTIFICATION DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no Identification data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

99.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0577 REF/PART NUMBER DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no Ref/Part Number data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

100.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0578 FREIGHT DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no Freight data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

101.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0579 CODED CHARACTERISTICS NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There are no Coded Characteristics found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

102.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0580 MOE RULE DATA CODED NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no MOE Rule Data Coded found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

103.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0581 MOE RULE DATA DECODED NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
Source: There is no MOE Rule Data Decoded found in the database for the specified NIIN.
Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

104.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0582 I & S DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN BE-
        ING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no I & S Data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

105.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0583 DECODED CHARACTERISTICS NOT
        FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Decoded Characteristics found in the database for the specified
        NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

106.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0584 STANDARDIZATION DATA NOT
        FOUND FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Standardized Data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

107.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0585 MANAGEMENT DATA NOT FOUND
        FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Management Data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

108.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0586 BASIC REFERENCE DATA NOT FOUND
        FOR NIIN BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Basic Reference Data found in the database for the specified
        NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

109.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0587 REQUISITION DATA NOT FOUND FOR
        NIIN BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Requisition Data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

110.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0588 PHRASE DATA NOT FOUND FOR NIIN
        BEING PROCESSED
        Source: There is no Phrase Data found in the database for the specified NIIN.
        Corrective Action: Select another NIIN.

111.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0589 NO FSG NOTES FOUND
        Source: There were no FSG Notes found in the database for the item selected.
        Corrective Action: Select another item.

112.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0590 CHARACTER SEARCH CANNOT BE
        CONDUCTED ON ITEM SELECTED
        Source: There is no Character Search Data found in the database for the selected item.
        Corrective Action: Select another item.

113. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0591
      Source: The character entered for Output Media is incorrect.
      Corrective Action: Enter a 'C' or 'D' on the Output Media field.

114. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0593
      Source: Item Name search cannot be conducted on an item whose Item Name Type Code is = '1'
      Corrective Action: Re-enter another Item Name to search.

115. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0594
      Source: Item Name search cannot be conducted on an item whose Item Name Type Code is = '4'
      Corrective Action: Re-enter another Item Name to search.

116. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0595
      Source: Item Name search cannot be conducted on an item whose Item Name Type Code is = '4'
      Corrective Action: Re-enter another Item Name to search.

117. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0596
      Source: The user entered a non-approved Item Name for search.
      Corrective Action: Use an approved name for searching.

118. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0597
      Source: Multiple range was specified on an Item Pick list screen.
      Corrective Action: Type no more than two (2) 'R' and press appropriate key for processing.

119. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0598
      Source: There was only one range selected on an Item Pick list screen.
      Corrective Action: Type no more than two (2) 'R' and press appropriate key for processing.

120. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0599
      Source: A SAC selection was not made.
      Corrective Action: Type an 'X' at the desired SAC and press PF6.

121. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0600
      Source: The user typed an invalid character before pressing PF6.
      Corrective Action: Type an 'X' on the reply values desired and press PF6.

122. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0601
      Source: The user type an invalid character before pressing PF6.
      Corrective Action: Type an 'X' on the NIIN desired and press PF6.

123. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0602
     Source: A selection was not made on the Pick List screen.
     Corrective Action: Type an 'X' on the desired NIIN(s) and press PF6.

124. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0603
     Source: An invalid key was pressed upon selection.
     Corrective Action: Press the <ENTER> key to select values within range.

125. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0604
     Source: An unauthorized user ID was used to access proprietary data.
     Corrective Action: The user ID being used must be authorized.

126. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0605
     Source: There is no Decoded Data for the NIIN selected.
     Corrective Action: None

127. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0606
     Source: There is no Text Reply data for this Item Name Code.
     Corrective Action: None

128. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0607
     Source: Non-numeric character(s) was entered for the search.
     Corrective Action: Enter numeric values only and press PF6.

129. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0608
     Source: An invalid or missing keyword search descriptor was entered in the Optional Reply area.
     Corrective Action: Type 'DISPLAY' or 'STOP' to display data or 'PROCESS' and press PF6 to initiate search.

130. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0609
     Source: An invalid or missing keyword search descriptor was entered in the Optional Reply area.
     Corrective Action: Type 'TO' or 'WITHIN' and press PF6 to initiate a search.

131. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0610
     Source: A missing keyword search descriptor was entered in the Optional Reply area.
     Corrective Action: Enter 'TO' and press PF6 to initiate search.

132. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0611
     Source: A '?' was not entered as part of the search criteria.
     Corrective Action: Type a '?' as a delimeter to initiate the search.

133. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0612
     Source: A multiple decimal point was entered.
     Corrective action: Re-type the numeric value with only one decimal point.

134.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0613
         Source: A search cannot be made on a non-numeric value or a value entered without
         the '?' delimeter.
         Corrective action: Re-enter search criteria and press appropriate key for processing.

135.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0614
         Source: A '%' was not entered as part of the keyword search descriptor.
         Corrective action: Type a percent sign '%' as part of the keyword search descriptor
         and press PF6 to process.

136.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0615
         Source: A minimum search value was specified but is greater than the maximum value
         displayed.
         Corrective Action: Re-type the minimum search value specified and press PF6 to
         process.

137.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0616
         Source: An invalid or missing keyword search descriptor was entered in the Optional
         Reply area.
         Corrective action: Correct the keyword search descriptor and press PF6.

138.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0617
         Source: An invalid keyword search descriptor was entered in Optional Reply area.
         Corrective action: Correct the keyword search descriptor and press PF6.

139.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0618
         Source: More than 3 keyword search descriptors were specified.
         Corrective Action: A maximum of 3 keyword search descriptor is allowed. Re-enter
         and press appropriate key to proceed.

140.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0619
         Source: A search value with less than 3 characters was specified.
         Corrective Action: A minimum of 3 characters are needed to initiate a search. Re-
         enter and press appropriate key to process.

141.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0620
         Source: A character, other than 'X', was used for selection.
         Corrective Action: Type an 'X' and press appropriate key to process.

142.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0621
         Source: An invalid key was pressed.
         Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to search by Cage Code or press PF6 to initiate
         processing.

143. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0622
     Source: Upon the end of a search, Items of Supplies was not found.
     Corrective action: None.

144. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0623
     Source: Upon the end of a search, Items of Supplies was not found.
     Corrective Action: None.

145. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0624
     Source: Either an INC was not selected or multiple INC were selected.
     Corrective action: Specify only one INC and press PF6 to process.

146. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0625
     Source: Either a Cage Code was not selected or multiple Cage Code were selected.
     Corrective action: Specify only one Cage Code and press PF6 to process.

147. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0626
     Source: Two values, (MINIMUM and MAXIMUM), is needed to process.
     Corrective Action: Enter these values and press PF6 to process.

148. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0627
     Source: Invalid values were specified for a search.
     Corrective Action: Correct values specified and press PF6.

149. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0628
     Source: An invalid keyword search descriptor was specified.
     Corrective Action: Use any one or combinations of the keyword search descriptors
     displayed in the message and press PF6 to process.

150. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0629
     Source: A new Item Name or Keyword to start a new search was not specified.
     Corrective Action: Specify a new Item Name or Keyword for a new search and press
     PF6.

151. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0630 NO DATA FOUND FOR THIS VIEW
     Source: There is no data for the selected NIIN and view.
     Corrective Action: Choose another NIIN or view.

152. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0631 PICK ONE FSC AND PRESS APPROPRI-
     ATE PF KEY
     Source: More than one FSC was tagged.
     Corrective Action: Enter an 'X' beside only one FSC and press desired PF key.

153.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0632 PICK ONE FSG AND PRESS APPROPRI-
ATE PF KEY
Source: More than one FSG was tagged.
Corrective Action: Enter an 'X' beside only one FSG and press desired PF key.

154.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0633 NO MATCH FOUND, PRESS PF12 FOR
TEXT REPLIES
Source: There is no non-text reply for selected INC and MRC but there are text replies
for input criteria.
Corrective Action: Enter another INC or MRC, or press PF12 to view text replies.

155.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0634 NOT AUTHORIZED TO VIEW DATA
FOR CRITERIA SELECTED
Source: User does not have required authorization to display restricted data.
Corrective Action: Enter another set of input criteria.

156.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0635 MUST ENTER CAGE CODE FOR PF9 TO
FUNCTION
Source: User did not input a CAGE code and pressed PF9 on LOLINQ screen.
Corrective Action: Enter a CAGE code and press PF9 on LOLINQ.

157.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0636 CAGE CD CONTAINS NON-NUMERIC
CHARACTERS; REENTER
Source: Input CAGE code contains alphas or special characters.
Corrective Action: Enter a CAGE code with only numeric characters.

158.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0637 FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE
Source: There are FUTURES data for input NIIN and view.
Corrective Action: Press PF12 to view FUTURES data, if desired.

159.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0638 MORE FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE
Source: There are more FUTURES data for input NIIN and view and for a new set of
EFFECTIVE DATE, DIC and ORIGINATING ACTIVITY.
Corrective Action: Press PF12 to view next FUTURES data, if desired.

160.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0639 END OF FUTURE DATA
Source: There are no more FUTURES data for input NIIN and view, aside from previ-
ously displayed data.
Corrective Action: Press PF12 to view current data, if desired.

161.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0640 NO FUTURES DATA AVAILABLE
Source: There are no FUTURES data for input NIIN and view.
Corrective Action: None.

162.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0641 MANAGEMENT STATISTICS BUSY; PLEASE TRY AGAIN
Source: A deadlock was encountered in storing or updating Management Statistics.
Corrective Action: Re-enter input criteria.

163.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0642 END OF PICK LIST
Source: NIIN currently viewed is the last of NIINS selected from one of the inquiry pick list screens.
Corrective Action: Press PF9 to view the first selected NIIN or PF6 to view previous NIIN, if desired.

164.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0643 SELECT ONLY ONE NIIN TO VIEW
Source: More than one NIIN was selected to view.
Corrective Action: Select only one NIIN.

165.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0644 END OF NIIN LIST
Source: NIIN currently viewed is the last of NIINS selected from characteristics search subsystem.
Corrective Action: Press PF9 to view the first selected NIIN or PF6 to view previous NIIN, if desired.

166.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0645 SELECT AN ITEM AND PRESS PF9
Source: More than one NIIN was selected and PF9 was pressed on the LOLCCD screen.
Corrective Action: Select only one NIIN and press PF9 on LOLCCD.

167.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0646 PRESS <ENTER> TO DISPLAY RE-PLACEMENT CAGE DATA
Source: There is a replacement CAGE for the currently displayed CAGE code.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to display data for the replacement CAGE, if desired.

168.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0647 PRESS <ENTER> TO DISPLAY CAGE DATA
Source: The currently display data is for a replacement CAGE.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to display data for the replaced CAGE, if desired.

169.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0648 PRESS <ENTER> TO DISPLAY ASSOCIATED/REPLACEMENT CAGE DATA
Source: There is a replacement or associated CAGE for the currently displayed CAGE code.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to display data for the replacement or associated CAGE, if desired.

170. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0649 NO DECODED DATA RETRIEVED FOR THIS ITEM
Source: There is no decoded data for the selected NIIN.
Corrective Action: Choose another NIIN.

171. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0650 CHS UNAVAILABLE FOR ITEM WITH NO FIIG
Source: An ITEM NAME with no FIIG was selected and PF10 was entered on the LOLINR screen.
Corrective Action: Choose an ITEM NAME with a FIIG and press PF10 on LOLINR.

172. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0651 SELECT AT LEAST TWO ITEMS FOR PROCESSING
Source: Only one item was selected and PF10 was entered on one of MRC reply selection screens.
Corrective Action: Tag at least two replies and press PF10 on MRC reply selection screens.

173. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0652 PRESS <ENTER> TO DISPLAY RE-PLACEMENT CAGE DATA
Source: There is a replacement CAGE for the currently displayed CAGE code.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to display data for the replacement CAGE, if desired.

174. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0653 PRESS <ENTER> TO DISPLAY CAN-CELED CAGE CODE
Source: The currently displayed data is for a replacement CAGE.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to display data for the canceled CAGE, if desired.

175. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0654 INC MUST BE NUMERIC OR ″G″ THRU ″Z″ ON FIRST CHARACTER ONLY
Source: INC entered on LOLSRC or LOLCHG screen contains alpha ″A″ thru ″F″ or a special character on its first position or it contains non-numeric characters on the other positions.
Corrective Action: When entering an INC on LOLSRC and LOLCHG screens, input ″G″ thru ″Z″ or numeric character on the first position and only numeric characters on the other positions.

176. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0655 PRESS PF12 FOR TEXT REPLIES
Source: There are text replies for selected INC and MRC.
Corrective Action: Press PF12 to view text replies, if desired.

177. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0656 INC MUST BE NUMERIC
Source: INC entered on LOLINQ or LOLCHS screen contains alpha or special characters.
Corrective Action: When entering an INC on LOLINQ and LOLCHS screens, input only numeric characters.

178. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0657 CHANGED DATA FOR THIS FSG DISPLAYED
Source: Changed data for the input FSG and date range is displayed on screen.
Corrective Action: None.

179. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0658 SELECT ONE ITEM AND PRESS PF KEY
Source: More than one item was selected on LOLINR or LOLFGR screen.
Corrective Action: Enter only one item and press appropriate PF key on LOLINR and LOLFGR screens.

180. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0660 ENTER TABLE NUMBER OR TABLE NAME AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY
Source: Upon initial entry user is prompted to enter either criteria to search for a particular table.
Corrective Action: Enter either criteria to begin process.

181. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0664 ENTER ONE SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> KEY
Source: Upon initial entry user is prompted to enter either criteria to search for a particular table.
Corrective Action: Enter either criteria to being process.

182. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0668 NIIN ENTERED MUST NOT CONTAIN NON-NUMERIC CHARACTER; RE-ENTER
Source: Input NIIN contains alphas or special characters on first two or last four positions.
Corrective Action: Enter a NIIN with numeric characters on first two and last four positions.

183. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0669 NO CHARACTERISTICS DATA FOUND FOR INC ENTERED - ENTER NEW CRITERIA
Source: There is no characteristics data for the desired INC.
Corrective Action: Enter or select another INC.

184. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0670 INC IS A CANCELED INC
Source: Input INC has been canceled.
Corrective Action: None.

185.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0671 ENTER AN ″X″ ON AN ITEM AND PRESS PF6.
         Source: The user did not tag at least one item when he pressed PF6.
         Corrective Action: Enter an ″X″ before at least one item and press PF6.

186.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0672 SEARCH WORD(S) NOT FOUND IN KEYWORD FILE.
         Source: There is no CAGE code in the CAGE keyword file for the requested CAGE keyword.
         Corrective Action: Enter another CAGE keyword.

187.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0673 NIIN MUST NOT CONTAIN SPECIAL CHARACTERS; RE-ENTER.
         Source: The input NIIN contains a special character.
         Corrective Action: Enter a NIIN without special characters.

188.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0674 TOP OF PICK LIST.
         Source: When user pressed PF6 to view the previous NSN, NIIN currently viewed had been the first of NIINS selected from one of the inquiry pick list screens.
         Corrective Action: Press PF9 to view the next selected NIIN, PF7 to view the previous page of data for the current NIIN or PF8 to view the next page of data for the current NIIN.

189.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0675 BULLETIN ALREADY EXISTS, USE VIEW FUNCTION
         Source: The Bulletin that is being added already exists in the database.
         Corrective Action: Select another bulletin or delete bulletin first then add.

190.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0676 BULLETIN ADDED
         Source: The Bulletin that was entered was added to the database.
         Corrective Action: None. Informational message.

191.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0677 BULLETIN DELETED
         Source: The Bulletin requested for deletion has been deleted from the data base.
         Corrective Action: None. Informational message.

192.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0678 BULLETIN FOR DELETION NOT FOUND
         Source: The Bulletin requested for deletion does not exist in the database.
         Corrective Action. Verify To, From, Date and Message No. and re-enter.

193.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0679 ENTER COMPLETE TO, FROM, DATE AND MESSAGE NO.
Source: To, From, Date and Message No. are all needed to process a Bulletin. All or any of the above data is missing.
Corrective Action: Type the missing data and press the <ENTER> key.

194.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0680 PRESS APPROPRIATE PF KEY OR <ENTER> TO PROCESS
Source: An invalid key was pressed.
Corrective Action: Press a valid key as defined on the screen.

195.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0681 PRESS F6 AGAIN TO VERIFY DELETE
Source: When a delete bulletin is requested the above message will be displayed as a confirmation of the delete.
Corrective Action: Press PF6 again to confirm the delete.

196.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0682 PF9 NOT ACTIVE ON A DELETE - PRESS PF6 AGAIN OR PF5 TO EXIT
Source: PF9 was pressed on a delete bulletin function.
Corrective Action: Press PF6 again to confirm the delete or PF5 to exit.

197.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0683 PF6 NOT ACTIVE ON A CREATE - PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCESS
Source: <ENTER> was pressed on a create for bulletin board function.
Corrective Action: Press <ENTER> to process.

198.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0684 DAY MUST BE ENTERED AS NUMERIC
Source: The day portion of the DATE (DD-MMM-YY), was entered as non-numeric.
Corrective Action: Re-enter the date and press <ENTER> key.

199.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0685 DAY MUST BE GREATER THAN 1 AND LESS THAN 31
Source: An invalid day was entered. Valid days are 1 thru 31.
Corrective Action: Re-enter the data and press <ENTER> key.

200.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0686 USE A DASH (-) AS A DAY-MONTH SEPARATOR
Source: An invalid separator character was entered. Only a dash (-) is a valid day-month separator.
Corrective Action: Re-enter the data and press <ENTER> key.

201.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 0687 MONTH MUST BE ENTERED AS JAN, FEB, MAR...
Source: An invalid month description was entered.
Corrective Action: Use the first three characters of each month.

202. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0688 USE A DASH (-) AS A MONTH-YEAR SEPARATOR
Source: An invalid separator character was entered. Only a (-) is a valid month-year separator.
Corrective Action: Re-enter the data and press <ENTER> key.

203. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0689 YEAR MUST BE NUMERIC
Source: Year is not numeric.
Corrective Action: Re-enter year and press <ENTER> key.

204. **Message ID No. and Description:** 0690 DAY ENTERED NOT VALID - CURRENT YEAR NOT A LEAP YEAR
Source: Day of the month is invalid. 29th is only valid on leap years.
Corrective Action: Re-enter day and press <ENTER> key.

205. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2000 FOR NEW SEARCH PRESS F2 AND EN-TER NEW CRITERIA
Source: Upon searching criteria, user is prompted if a new search is desired.
Corrective Action: If new search desired, press PF2 and enter new criteria.

206. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2001 PLACE AN ″X″ BY SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>
Source: From an index screen, tag a field with an ″X″ as the user is prompted if additional data is desired.
Corrective Action: Tag field with an ″X″ and press <ENTER> if additional information is desired.

207. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2002 PRESS PF9 TO VIEW ADDITIONAL TITLES AND DEFINITIONS
Source: If additional titles and definitions are available user is prompted to press PF9 to view them.
Corrective Action: Press PF9 to view any additional titles and definitions.

208. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2003 END OF TITLES AND DEFINITIONS
Source: User has reached end of search, no additional titles or definitions are available.
Corrective Action: Enter new criteria and press appropriate key.

209. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2004 INVALID CHARACTER, RE-ENTER CRI-TERIA
Source: Character entered for processing is invalid.
Corrective Action: Enter new criteria and press appropriate key.

210.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2005 PLACE AN ″X″ BY ONLY ONE SELEC-
        TION AND PRESS
        Source: More than one criteria was tagged with an ″X″ for processing.
        Corrective Action: Tag only one selection and press <ENTER>.

211.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2006 ENTER DATA IN AT LEAST ONE FIELD
        Source: The <ENTER> key was pressed without an input criteria being entered.
        Corrective Action: Enter criteria and press <ENTER>.

212.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2007 ENTER DATA IN ONLY 1 FIELD
        Source: Data was entered in more than one field for processing when only one field is
        valid.
        Corrective Action: Enter only one criteria for processing.

213.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2008 NO TRAILER INFORMATION AVAIL-
        ABLE FOR THE REQUESTED TABLE
        Source: User has pressed PF11 to get notes information and none exists for the current
        table.
        Corrective Action: Press PF5 to begin a new search.

214.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2009 NO DEFINITION AVAILABLE FOR RE-
        QUESTED TABLE
        Source: User has pressed PF9 to get definition information and none exists for the
        current table.
        Corrective Action: Press PF5 to begin a new search.

215.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2010 TABLE NUMBER MUST BE NUMERIC
        Source: Table number entered was not numeric.
        Corrective Action: Re-enter a numeric table number.

216.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2011 FOR NEW SEARCH, PRESS PF5 AND
        ENTER NEW CRITERIA
        Source: After the user has initiated a search, a prompt is issued to instruct the user to
        enter a new criteria and press PF5.
        Corrective Action: If a new search is desired, press PF5 and enter a new criteria.

217.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2014 NO MAINT OR NOTIF DATA AVAIL-
        ABLE PRESS PF12 FOR NEXT PART
        Source: No maintenance or notification data is available for this activity code (Table
        104)
        Corrective Action: Press PF12 for next part within Table 104.

218.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2015 NO MAINT DATA AVAILABLE PRESS PF 6 FOR NOTIF DATA
Source: No maintenance data exists for this activity code (Table 104).
Corrective Action: Press PF6 to notification data.

219.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2017 ***IMPORTANT** - SEE NOTES (PF11), F2 FOR NEW SEARCH CRITERIA
Source: When user enters criteria and receives desired information, a prompt appears instructing the user that notes are accessible using PF11.
Corrective Action: Press PF11 for notes information or PF2 to begin a new search.

220.   Message ID No. and Description: 2018 - ENTER TEXT CHANGES OR PRESS (PF5) TO CANCEL
Source: Bulletin was previously created and user can enter changes.
Corrective Action. None.

221.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2019 - TEXT CHANGES ACCEPTED
Source: Bulletin changes were applied.
Corrective Action: None.

222.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2024 - TO SEE NOTES, TAG ONE DRN AND PRESS <ENTER>
Source: Prompt upon entering a valid DIC Format and obtaining desired results (SCRNCD-PRODIC).
Corrective Action: If user wants to view notes, tag one DRN and press <ENTER> to process.

223.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2025 - NO DEFINITION DATA ASSOCIATED WITH DIC FORMAT SELECTED
Source: No definition data was found for the processed DIC format.
Corrective Action: Press PF5 to return to previous screen.

224.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2026 - NO INSTRUCTIONS DATA ASSOCI-ATED WITH DIC FORMAT SELECTED
Source: No instructions data was found for the processed DIC format.
Corrective Action: Press PF5 to return to previous screen.

225.   **Message ID No. and Description:** 2027 - NO NOTES DATA ASSOCIATED WITH SEGMENT FORMAT SELECTED
Source: No notes data was found for the processed segment format.
Corrective Action: Press PF5 to return to previous screen.

226. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2028 - ALL APPLICABLE FIELDS MUST
      HAVE VALID ENTRIES
      Source: Upon initial entry into sub-system (SCREEN CD- PROFOR).
      Corrective Action: Enter valid criteria for processing.

227. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2029 - DIC FORMAT NOT FOUND, ENTER A
      NEW FORMAT AND PRESS <ENTER>
      Source: Invalid DIC was entered for processing.
      Corrective Action: Enter new DIC Format and press <ENTER>.

228. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2030 - SEGMENT FORMAT NOT FOUND, EN-
      TER A NEW FORMAT AND PRESS <ENTER>
      Source: Invalid segment was entered for processing.
      Corrective Action: Enter new segment format and press <ENTER>.

229. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2031 - INCORRECT MEDIA/FORMAT EN-
      TERED, MUST BE EITHER FIXED OR VARIABLE
      Source: Incorrect Media/Format was entered.
      Corrective Action: Enter new media/Format either fixed or variable.

230. **Message ID No. and Description:** 2032 - NO DEFINITION DATA ASSOCIATED
      WITH SEGMENT FORMAT SELECTED
      Source: No definition data was found for the processed segment format.
      Corrective Action: Press PF5 to return to previous screen.